

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.776.Ab3E - Townsend fd - Acc 71-246

*XL
.776
.Ab3E

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener. Being a new, and much more complete gardener's kalendar than any one hitherto published. Containing, not only an account of what work is necessary to be done in the hot-house, green-house, shrubbery, kitchen, flower, and fruit-gardens, for every month in the year; but, also ample directions for performing the said work, according to the newest and most approved methods now in practice among the best gardeners ... By Thomas Mawe ... John Abercrom-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806. Every man his
own gardener ... (Card 2)

*XL

.776 bie ... and other gardeners. The seventh edition,
.Ab3E corrected, enlarged, and very much improved,

London, Printed for S.Crowder,G.Robinson,and W.
Goldsmith,in Paternoster-Row;T.Cadell,and T.Evans,
in the Strand;and W.Davis,in Piccadilly. [1776]

1p.ℓ.,ii,486,[12]p. front. 18cm.(12mo)

Pages 337 & 425 misnumbered 73 & 325.



*XL.776.F77I - 23 July 1857 - tr.fr. 3825.1

Forskal, Petter, 1732?-1763.

*XL
.776
.F77I
Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit Petrus Forskal ... Post mortem auctoris ad Regis mandatum aeri incisas edidit Carsten Niebuhr.

Hauniae, ex officina Mölleri, aulae typographi.
MDCCLXXVI. c1776c

15 p. xliii pl. (part fold.) 25cm.

Plates engraved by Georg, Meno and Peter Haas.
Pritzel 2970; Nissen 643.

MB



*XL.776.F84L-21 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-599

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1643-1715
(Louis XIV)

*XL
.776
.F84L
Ordonnance de Louis XIV, Roi de France et
de Navarre, sur le fait des eaux et forêts,
donnée à S. Germain-en-Laye au mois d'août
1669. Avec les réglemens rendus en interpré-
tation jusqu'à présent. Nouvelle édition, plus
correcte que les précédentes.

A Paris, Par la Compagnie des libraires as-
sociés. M. DCC. LXXVI. Avec approbation &
privilège du Roi. [1776]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.776
.F84L
France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis
XIV) Ordonnance ... sur le fait des eaux
et forêts ... 1776. (Card 2)
4 p.l., 640 p. 17.5cm. (12mo)
Title vignette (Bourbon arms)
"De l'imprimerie de Prault, imprimeur du Roi,
quai de Gêvres, au Paradis"--p.640.

MB



XL.776.K12G--Benton fd--Acc 77-207

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Kames, Henry Home, Lord] 1696-1782.

XL The gentleman farmer. Being an attempt to
.776 improve agriculture, by subjecting it to the
.K12G test of rational principles ...

Edinburgh: Printed for W.Creech, Edinburgh,
and T.Cadell, London. MDCCLXXVI. [1776]

xxvi[i.e.xxiv], 409p. 3plates. 21cm.(8vo)

Dedicatory epistle signed: Henry Home.

Page xxiv misnumbered xxvi.

Publishers' advertisement: 2 unnumbered p. at
end.



*XL.776.N52E - 13 Apr 1877 (214,047) - r.f. 4306.69

«Nicolson, -----» O. P.

*XH
.715F
.N52E
Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle de
Saint-Domingue, avec dec figures en taille-
douce.

A Paris, Chez Gobreau, libraire, quai des
Augustins, à Saint Jean-Baptiste. M. DCC. LXXV.
Avec approbation, & privilège «!» du Roi. «1776»

2 p.l., iij-xxxj, 374 «2» p. x fold. pl.
20.5cm.

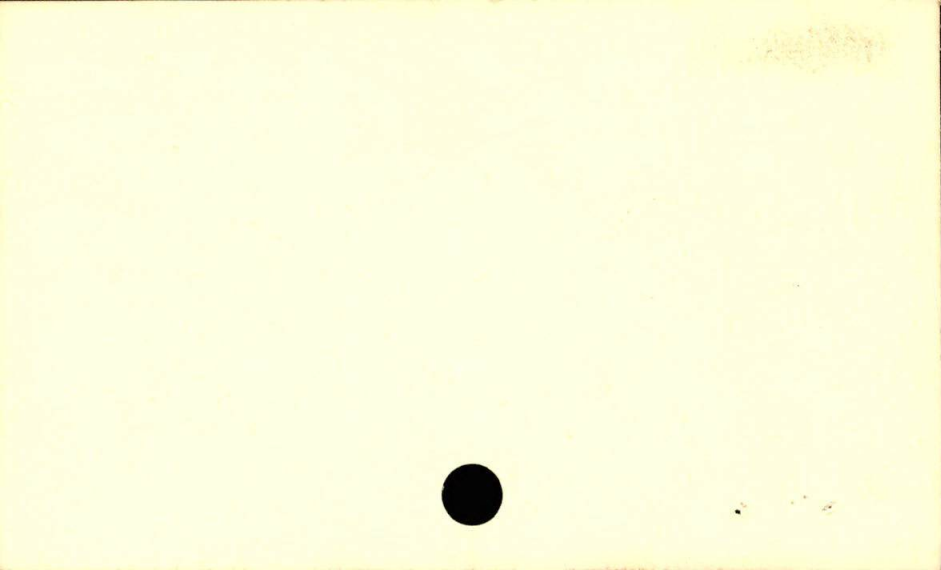
Title vignette.

(Continued  on next card)



*XH eNicolson, ----- O. P. Essau sur l'histoire
.715F naturelle de l'isle de Saint-Domingue ...
.N52E 1776.
Added decorative t. p., engraved by Pailliette
after Moithey fils.
Plates engraved by Moithey l'ainé, in part af-
ter Taré.
Pritzel 6695.

I. Title.



XL.776.So5V--Bates fd.-1857--tr.fr. 3824.18
res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814.

*XL

.776

.So5V

Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée, dans lequel on
trouve la description des lieux, des observations
physiques & morales, & des détails relatifs à
l'histoire naturelle dans le regne animal & le
regne végétal. Par m. Sonnerat ...

A Paris, Chez Ruault, libraire, rue de la Harpe.
MDCCLXXVI. [1776]

xij,[4],206,[2]p. front.,120(i.e.,119)numb.pl.
(6fold.) 26cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814. Voyage a la Nou-
*XL velle Guinée ... 1776. (Card 2)
.776 Title vignette.
.So5V "De l'imprimerie de Demonville, imp. lib. rue
S. Severin. 1776"--p.[208]
Plates engraved by Therèse Martinet, C. Baquoy
& Avril from designs by the author. In the num-
bering of the plates nos.90-91 comprise a single
leaf.
Pritzel 8773.



XL.777.A10C--Benton fd--Acc 77-197

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.777

.A10C

The complete farmer: or, A general dictionary of husbandry, in all its branches; containing the various methods of cultivating and improving every species of land, according to the precepts of both the old and new husbandry ... The third edition, corrected and improved. By a society of gentlemen, members of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.

London: Printed for J.F. and C. Rivington, S. Crowder, T. Longman, B. Law, T. Lowndes, G. Robinson, T. Cadell, and R. Baldwin. M DCC LXXVII. [1777]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.777

.A10C

The complete farmer ... 1777. (Card 2)

[840]p. front.,xxvii fold.plates. 27.5cm.
(4to)

Signatures: [A]²B¹Z⁴ 2A-2Z⁴ 3A-3I⁴ *3K²
3K-3Z⁴ 4A-4Z⁴ *A-*O⁴.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XL.777.G44D--Codman fd--Acc.72-178

*XL
.777
.G44D

Girardin, René Louis, marquis de, 1735-1808.

De la composition des paysages, ou Des moyens
d'embellir la nature autour des habitations, en
joignant l'agréable à l'utile. Par R.L. Gérar-
din ...

A Genève, et se trouve a Paris, Chez P.M. Dela-
guette, libraire-imprimeur, rue de la Vieille-
Draperie. M. DCC. LXXVII. [1777]

xivp., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 160p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (signatures): M. Nicolle, Henri De-
laborde.

MB



XL.777.Se3S--Scholfield fd--Acc 68-174

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Seeley, B]

XL

.777

.Se3S

Stowe: a description of the magnificent house and gardens of the Right Honourable Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham ... Embellished with a general plan of the gardens. And also a separate plan of the house, and of each building, with perspective views of the same. A new edition, with all the alterations and improvements that have been made therein, to the present time. With the description of the inside of the house ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.777

.Se3S

[Seeley, B] Stowe ... (Card 2)

Buckingham, Printed and sold by B. Seeley,
sold also by Messrs. Rivington, St. Paul's Church
Yard, London; and Mr. Hodgkinson, at the New Inn at
Stowe. M.DCCLXXVII. [1777]

41p. front. (fold. plan), 20 plates (part fold.)
21.5cm. (8vo)

Dedication signed (p. [3]): B. Seeley.



XL.778.B66T--Benton fd--Acc 77-195

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Boutcher, William.

XL A treatise on forest-trees: containing not only
.778 the best methods of their culture hitherto prac-
.B66T ticed, but a variety of new and useful discoveries,
the result of many repeated experiments ... And,
on the same principles, (with as certain success)
for transplanting hedges of sundry kinds, which
will at once resist cattle ... By William Boutcher,
nurseryman, at Comely-Garden, Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: Printed for the author;and sold by J.
Murray,no.32.Fleet-street,London. M,DCC,LXXVIII.

[1778]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boutcher, William. A treatise on forest-trees

XL ... 1778. (Card 2)

.778

.B66T

4,xlviii,259,[3]p. 26cm.(4to)

"Subscribers names": p.xxvii-xliii.

Comprises sheets of Edinburgh, 1775, edition,
here re-issued with cancel t.p.



XL 778.F74 I--Benton fd--Acc 77-202
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Forbes, Francis.

XL The improvement of waste lands, viz. wet, moory
.778 land, land near rivers and running waters, peat
.F74 I land, and propagating oak and other timber upon
neglected and waste land. To which is added, a
dissertation on great and small farms; and the
consequences of them to land-owners, and the
public. By Francis Forbes, gent.

London: Printed for N.Conant, No.64, Fleet-Street,
and W.Richardson and L.Urquhart, at the Royal-
Exchange. MDCCLXXVIII. [1778]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Forbes, Francis. The improvement of waste

XL lands ... 1778. (Card 2)

.778

.F74 I xi, 210p. 21cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Nathaniel
Cholmley.



*XL.778.M38E no.1 - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-324 (1)

Mason, William, 1725-1797.

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the first.
.778 By W. Mason, M.A. The third edition ...
.M38E London printed: And sold by J. Dodsley, in
no.1 Pall-Mall; T. Cadell, in the Strand; G. Riley,
in Curzon-Street; and H. Denoyer, in Lisle-
Street; also by J. Todd, in York. M.DCC.LXXVIII.
[1778]

2 p.l., 35, [1] p. 25cm. (4to)

MB



*XL.778.M38E no.2 - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-324 (2)

Mason, William, 1725-1797.

*XL The English garden: a poem.. Book the second.
.778 By W. Mason, M.A. The second edition.
.M38E York: Printed by A. Ward; and sold by J. Dods-
no.2 ley, Pall-Mall; T. Cadell, in the Strand; and
H. Denoyer, in Lisle-street, London: also by
J. Todd, in Stonegate, York. M.DCC.LXXVII.
[1777]

2 p.l., 33 p., 1 l. 25cm. (4to)

In this copy the final leaf (p.[35]) has been
bound following the half-title. MB



*XL.778.M38E no.3 - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-324 (3)

Mason, William, 1725-1797..

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the third.

.778 By W. Mason, M.A.

.M38E London: Printed by H. Goldney, for J. Dods-
no.3 ley in Pall-Mall, and T. Cadell in the Strand,
and sold by J. Todd, in Stonegate, York,
MDCCLXXIX. [1779]

2 p.l., 32 p. 25cm. (4to)

In this copy the half-title has been bound
following p.32.

MB



*XL.778.M38E no.4 - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-324 (4)

Mason, William, 1725-1797..

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the fourth.
.778 By W. Mason, M.A.

.M38E York Printed by A. Ward: and sold by J. Dods-
no.4 ley, Pall-Mall; T. Cadell, in the Strand; and
R. Faulder, in New Bond-Street, London; and J.
Todd, in York. M.DCC.LXXXI. [1781]

2 p.l., 54 p. 25cm. (4to)

"Erratum": p.54.

The 1st prelim. leaf is a general t. p. for
the four books, with imprint as above.

MB



*XL.778.P17E - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-426

Paláu y Verdéra, Antonio, d. 1793.

*XL Explicacion de la filosofia, y fundamentos
.778 botanicos de Linneo, con la que de aclaran y
.P17E entienden facilmente las instituciones botanicas de Tournefort. Su autor Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra ... Parte theorica.

Con privilegio. Madrid: Por Don Antonio de Sancha. Año de M.DCC.LXXVIII. Se hallará en su casa à la Aduana vieja. «1778»

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.778
.P17E

Paláu y Verdéra, Antonio, d. 1793. Explica-
cion ... 1778. (Card 2)
8 p.l., 312, cl. p. incl. ix pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)
Page 197 misnumbered 297.
"Erratas": recto of 8th prelim. leaf.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): El conde de
la Cortina.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

~~XL~~.778.Sold - 262,418--1879--Aspinwall sale--
tr.fr. 8092.10


Soane, Sir John, 1753-1837.

XL
.778
.Sold

Designs in architecture: consisting of plans, elevations, for temples, baths, cassines, pavilions, garden-seats, obelisks, and other buildings; for decorating pleasure-grounds, parks, forests, &c., &c. : Engraved on 38 copper-plates / by John Soan.

London : Printed for I. Taylor, MDCCLXXVIII.
[1778]

[1] leaf, 38 leaves of plates : ill. ; 27.5 cm
Consists of engravings.

Imperfect: lacks  pl.36.

MB.-Rev.



RARE BOOK

XL.779.C25T

DEPT.

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780.

XG A treatise on the culture of the tobacco plant;
.H779 with the manner in which it is usually cured.

.C25T Adapted to northern climates, and designed for
the use of the landholders of Great-Britain, and
Ireland. By Jonathan Carver ...

Dublin: Printed for Luke White No.6, Crampton-
Court. 1779.

5p.ℓ., 52p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Books printed for Luke White": 3rd prelim.
leaf.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.779.C88G--Benton fd--Acc 77-205

XL
.779
.C88G

A general dictionary of husbandry, planting, gardening, and the vegetable part of the materia medica; with the description, use, and medicinal virtues of the several herbs, flowers, roots, &c. Selected from the best authorities, by the editors of the Farmer's magazine ...

Bath: Printed by R.Cruttwell; and sold by W.Goldsmith, no.24, Pater-Noster-Row, London, and by all other booksellers. M DCC LXXIX.
[1779]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.779

.C88G

A general dictionary of husbandry ...

[1779] (Card 2)

2v. plate. 22cm.

Sometimes attributed to Richard Cruttwell.

Henrey 741.

I. Cruttwell, Richard, supposed author.



XL.779.K12G--Benton fd--Acc 76-440

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Kames, Henry Home, Lord] 1696-1782.

XL The gentleman farmer. Being an attempt to
.779 improve agriculture, by subjecting it to the
.K12G test of rational principles. The second edition,
with considerable additions ...

Edinburgh: Printed for John Bell. M,DCC,LXXIX.
[1779]

xxviii,438p. 3 plates. 21cm.(8vo)
Dedicatory epistle signed: Henry Home.
Pages 397 & 417 misnumbered 379 & 317.

I. Title.

MB



*XL.780.D88D - 6 July 1967 - Acc 67-482

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1782.

*XL Des semis et plantations des arbres, et de
.780 leur culture; ou Méthodes pour multiplier et
.D88D élever les arbres, les planter en massifs & en
avenues; former les forêts & les bois; les en-
tretenir, & rétablir ceux qui sont dégradés:
faisant partie du Traité complet des bois et des
forêts. Par m. Duhamel du Monceau ...

A Paris, Chez la veuve Desaint, rue du Foin
Saint-Jacques. M. DCC. LXXX. Avec approbation,
et privilège du Roi. 1780.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1782.

*XL Des semis et plantations des arbres ...
.780 1780. (Card 2)

.D88D 2 p.l., lxxij, 420 p. xvi double pl. 26.5cm.
(4to)

Title vignette.

"Additions et corrections": p.409-420.

Cf. Nissen 546.

MB



XL. 780. J16S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xpfl

.780

.J16S

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
1817.

Nicolai Josephi Jacquin Selectarum stirpium
americanarum historia in qua ad Linnæanum
systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur
plantæ illæ, quas in insulis Martinica, Jam-
aica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinæ conti-
nentis parte, observavit rariores; adjectis
iconibus ad autoris archetypa pictis.

[Vienna, 1780?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
1817. Nicolai Josephi Jacquin ... [1780?]
(Card 2)



XpfL
.780
.J16S

2p.ℓ.,137,[5]p. 264col.plates(part.fold.)
48.5cm.(fol.)

Manuscript title within floral design in colors.
Text in double columns.

Plates and title design drawn and colored by
Ferdinand L. Bauer.

Pritzel 4363; Nissen 980.

Imperfect: man  uscript half-title (found
in LC copy) wanting  (?); p.137 and [142]
wanting.



XL.780.R18H--Benton fd--Acc 77-429

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

XL Renati Rapini Hortorum libri iv, et cultura
.780 hortensis. Hortorum historiam addidit Gabriel
.R18H Brotier.

Parisiis, Typis J.Barbou,viâ Mathurinensium.
M DCC LXXX. [1780]

2p.℔.,xxxvi,319 front. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Pages 171 & 176 misnumbered 117 & 276.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): bibliotheque
de Mouchy.

MB



*XL.781.J16M - 23 July 1857 - tr.fr. 3825.4

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
1817.

*XL

.781

.J16M

Nicolai Josephi Jacquin Miscellanea Austri-
aca ad botanicam, chemiam, et historiam natural-
em spectantia ...

Vindobonae, ex Officina Krausiana. 1778[-81].

2 v. in 1 (2 p.l., 212 p.; 1 p.l., 423, [1] p.)
21, 23 col.pl. (part fold.) 22.5cm. (4to)

Title vignettes.

Colophon of v.1: Viennae, typis Josephum

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.781
.J16M

Jacquín, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
1817. ... Miscellanea Austriaca ...
1778[-81]. (Card 2)

Gerold, aul. imp. typ. 1778; of v.2: Typis
Matthiae Andreae Schmidt, Universitatis typogra-
phi.

Plates engraved by Jakob Adam.
Pritzel 4367; Nissen, 975.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.781.M97T--4v.--Lawrence fd--Acc 69-239
DEPT.

Mustel,

*XL Traité théorique et pratique de la végétation,
.781 contenant plusieurs expériences nouvelles &
.M97T démonstratives sur l'economie végétale & sur la
 culture des arbres: par m. Mustel ...

A Paris, Chez les libraires.Et a Rouen,chez
Le Boucher le jeune,libraire,rue Ganterie. M.
DCC. LXXXII[-LXXXIV]. Avec approbation & privi-
lege du Roi. [1781-84]

4v. iv fold.pl. 20.5cm.(8vo)

"Corrections": v.2,p.[483-484]



*XL.781.Sw2 0a - 17 Apr 1877 (214.389) - r.f. 4304.59

Swartz, Olaf, 1760-1818.

*XH Observationes botanicae quibus plantae Indiae
.706 Occidentalis aliaeque systematis vegetabilium
.Sw2 0a ed. xiv illustrantur earumque characteres passim
emendatur ... auctore Olavo Swartz ...

Erlangae, sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palmii CIO IO CC
LXXXI; venditur etiam Londini apud Benj. White
& Filium. c1791.

4 p.l., 424 p. xi fold.pl. 20cm.

Plates engraved by Volckart after drawings by
author.

(Continued on next card)

Revised



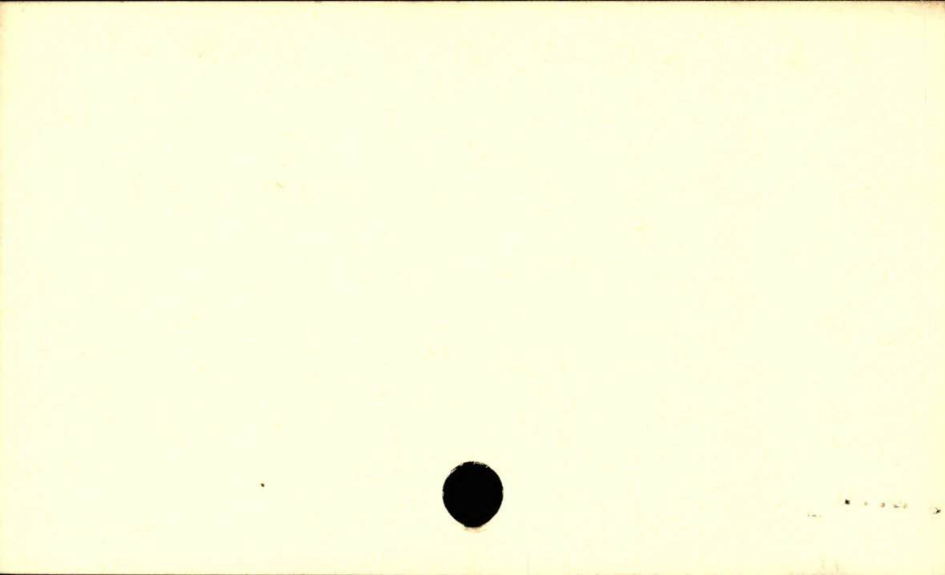
Swartz, Olof, 1760-1818. Observationes botanicae ... 1791. (Card 2)

*XH
.706

.Sw 20a Another issue lacks reference to Benjamin White in imprint.

Erratum: p.424.

Pritzel 9063 (issues not differentiated);
Nissen 1918 (issues not differentiated)



*XL.781.T42N - 28 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.35

Thunberg, Karl Peter, 1743-1828, praeses.

*XL
.781
.T42N
Nova genera plantarum, quorum partem primam,
suffrag. exper. facult. med. Upsal. publice ven-
tilandam exhibent praeses Carol. P. Thunberg
... et respondens Claudius Fr. Hornstedt ...
Upsaliae, apud Joh. Edman, direct. et reg.
Acad. typogr. c1781?

2 p.l., c3-28 p. fold. plate. 20cm.
Plate engraved by Akrel from drawings by
C. F. Hornstedt.
Pritzel 9266.

Revised



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XL.782.D37Ja - Codman Fd--acc 71-672.

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

XL Les jardins, ou L'art d'embellir les paysages :
.782 Poëme / par M. l'abbé DeLille ...

.D37Ja A Paris : Chez Valade ; A Rheims : Cazin, .
M. DCC. LXXXII. [1782]

x,[11]-143,[1]p.,[1] leaf of plates : ill. ;
13cm.

Half-title.

Engraved t.p. with vignette.

Plate engraved by Laurent from a drawing by
Cochin.

Colophon: A
Philippe-Denys

Paris, de l'imprimerie
Pierres ...

MB



XL.782.H11P no.1 - Townsend fd - 1868 -

RARE BOOK

tr.fr. 5855.5 no.1 reserve

DEPT.

Hacquet, Belsazer, 1739-1815.

*XL

Plantae alpinæ carniolicæ. Collegit et descr-

.782

ipsit Balth. Hacquet ...

.H11P

Viennæ, sumptibus bibliopolæ Joannis Pauli

no.1

Kraus. 1782.

16p. 5fold.pl. 25.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

"Typis Christiani Friderici Wappler"--p.16.

Plates engraved by A. Amon from designs by
Joseph Pallnstorff.

Pritzel 3672; Nissen 73.

MB



XL.782.H11P no.2 - Townsend fd - 1868 -

RARE BOOK

5855.5 no.2 reserve

DEPT.

Piller, Mathias, 1733-1788.

*XL

.782

.H11P

no.2

Iter per Poseganam Sclavoniæ provinciam mensi-
bus junio, et julio anno mdccclxxxii. Susceptum a
Mathia Piller ... et Ludovico Mitterpacher ...
Budæ, typis Regiæ Universitatis. Anno MDCC-
LXXXIII. Prostat Pestini, Budæ & Cassoviæ, apud
J.M.Weingand, & J.G.Köpf. [1783]

147p. xvipl.(part fold.) 25.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Pritzel 7149.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.782.H11P no.3 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.5 reserve no.3

La Billardièrre, Jacques Julien Houton de, 1755-
1834.

*XL
.782
.H11P
no.3
Icones pl[antar]um Syriæ rariorum, description-
bus et observationibus illustratæ. Autore Jacobo-
Juliano La Billardièrre ...

Lutetiæ Parisiorum, impensis auctoris, et prostat
venalis apud Prevost, Augustinorum ripâ: typog. Circ.
Soc. Gallicæ Comœdiæ viâ. No 4. Cum approbatione
Acad. Reg. Scient. 1791[-1812].

5pts. 50plates. cm.(4to)
Imprints vary.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

La Billardière, Jacques Julien Houton de, 1755-
1834.

*XL

.782 Pritzel 4964.

.H11P Incomplete: pts.3-5 wanting.

no.3 Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.782.H11P no.4 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.5 no.4 reserve

Lapeyrouse, Philippe Picot, baron de, 1744-1818.

*XL Description de quelques plantes des Pyrénées.
.782 [Toulouse? ca.1780?]

.H11P
no.4

16p. xv-xxpl.(part fold.) 25.5cm.(4to)

Caption title.

"Lu le 30 juillet 1778."

Plates engraved by Lavallée.

Perhaps extracted from the Mémoires de l'Académie de Toulouse.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.782.H11P no.5 - Townsend fd -1868 -

tr.fr. 5855.5 reserve no.5

Donati, Vitaliano, 1713-1763.

*XL
.782
.H11P
no.5

Essai sur histoire naturelle de la Mer adriatique par le docteur Vitaliano Donati, avec une lettre du docteur Leonard Sesler, sur une nouvelle espece de plante terrestre, traduit de l'italien.

A La Haye, Chez Pierre de Hondt, M. DCC. LVIII.
[1758]

1p.l.,iij,[1],73p. xipl.(part fold.) 25.5cm.
(4to)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

MB



DARE BOOK ^xXL.782.M38E - Codman fd - Acc 69-27
DEPT.

Mason, William, 1724-1797.

^xXL The English garden: a poem. In four books. By
.782 W. Mason...

.M38E Dublin: Printed for S. Price, W. and H. White-
stone, W. Sleater, R. Moncrieffe, T. Walker, H.
Chamberlaine, J. Beatty, L. White, R. Burton,
and P. Byrne. M,DCC,LXXXII. [1782]

2 p.l., 156 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

MB



*XL.782.W42D - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.16 no.6

Weigel, Christian Ehrenfried, 1748-1831, praeses.

*XL Dissertatio academica, sistens Hortvm gryphicvm.
.782 Qvam praeside ... Chr. Ehrenfr. Weigel ... svb-
.W42D mittit Laurentivs Timon Grönberg ...

Gryphiae, litteris Ant. Ferd. Röse, Reg. Acad.
typogr. «1782»

36 p. 19cm.

Inaug.-diss.--Greifswald.



*XL.782.D37J - 28 June 1967 - Acc 67-462

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

*XL Les jardins, ou L'art d'embellir les paysages.
.782 Poème par m. l'Abbé de Lille ...

.D37J A Paris, Chez Valade, imprimeur-libraire, rue
des Noyers, Cazin, libraire, à Rheims. M. DCC.
LXXXII. 1782

viii, 93-155, 1 p. 12.5cm. (16mo.)

"De l'imprimerie de Philippe-Denys Pierres,
imprimeur ordinaire du Roi, du Collège Royal de
France, &c. rue S. Jacques. 1782"--p. 156.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

x XL
.783
.A10A

XL.783.A10A - Benton fd - Acc 69-92

Almanach de Versailles, année 1784. Contenant la description du château, du parc, des jardins & de la ville de Versailles; du grand & du petit Trianon & de la Ménagerie; la maison du Roi, celles de la Reine & de la famille royale; les bureaux des ministres & secrétaires d'état; la prévôté de l'hôtel; le gouvernement de la ville; le bailliage royal, &c.

A Versailles, Chez Blaizot, libraire du Roi & de la Reine, rue Satory, au Cabinet littéraire. A Paris, Chez Valade, imprimeur-lib., rue des Noyers.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Almanach de Versailles, année 1784.	Contenant
x XL	la description ... (Card 2)	
.783	Langlois, rue du Petit-Pont. Deschamps, rue	
.A10A	S.-Jacques. Froullé, pont Notre-Dame, libraires.	
	Avec approbation & privilège du Roi. [1783?]	
	408p. front. (fold. map) 12cm. (24mo)	
	Title vignette: Bourbon arms.	
	"A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Ph-D. Pierres ..."-	
	p.408.	
	Page 290 misnumbered 190.	
	Printed blue-gray wrappers preserved.	

MB



XL.783.Ab3C--Benton fd--Acc 77-191

NAME BOOK

DEPT. Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806.

XL The complete wall-tree pruner; or Principles
.783 of pruning and training all sorts of wall fruit
.Ab3C trees, and espaliers, in the most improved degree
of perfection and fruitfulness; systematically
explained by a new scientific plan, never before
attempted ... By John Abercrombie ...

London: Printed for S.Baldon (No.13.) Pater-
noster Row. MDCCLXXXIII. [1783]

v,[3],244p. 18cm.(12mo)

Ex libris (book label): R.Cann
Lippincott.

MB-Rev.



XL.783.J16H

- *XH
.706
.J16S
- Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-1817.
Nic. Josephi Jacquin Selectarum stirpium americanarum historia in qua ad Linnaeanum systema determinatae descriptaeque sistuntur plantae illae, quas in insulas Martinica, Iamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicina continentis parte observavit rariores. Cum approbatione auctoris ad exemplar maioris operis, Vindobonae editi, recusum. Manhemii, in Bibliopolio novo aul & acad. MDCCLXXXVIII. 1788.

(Continued on next card)



Jacquín, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
1817. ... Selectarum stirpium americanarum
historia ... 1788. (Card 2)

*XH
.706
.J16S

xiv p., 1 l., 263 p. 21cm.
First published, 1763, at Vienna, with plates.
Pritzel 4362 (note)



*XL.783.P19R - 19 June 1962 - Acc. 62-77

Panseron, Pierre.

*XfL

.783

.P19R

Recueil de jardinage, composé par le s^r Pan-
seron ...

Se vend a Paris. Chez l'auteur, rue des Maçons
près la Corbonne maison de m^r le Vasseur graveur
du Roi. Desnos libraire rue S.^t Jacques au Globe,
Mondare m^d d'estampes rue S.^t Jean de Beauvais.
Basan m^d d'estampes rue et hotel Serpente.

M.DCC.LXXXIII. c1783.

3 p.l., 28 pl. (part fold) 28cm.

Engraved through out.



RARE BOOK

XL.784.Ab3E - L.Friedman fd - Acc 70-229

DEPT.

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806.

*XL

.784

.Ab3E

Every man his own gardener. Being a new, and much complete gardener's kalendar than any one hitherto published. Containing, not only an account of what work is necessary to be done in the kitchen and fruit garden, pleasure ground, flower garden, and shrubbery; nursery, green-house, and hot-house for every month in the year, but also ample directions for performing the said work, according to the newest and most approved methods now in practice among the best gardeners ... By Thomas Mawe ... John Abercrombie ... and other

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806. Every man his
*XL own gardener ... (Card 2)
.784 gardeners. The tenth edition, corrected, greatly
.Ab3E enlarged, and wholly new-improved.

London: Printed for J.F. and C.Rivington, T.
Longman, B. Law, T. and W. Lowndes, J. Johnson, G. Robin-
son, T. Cadell, W. Goldsmith, R. Baldwin, J. Murray, and
E. Newbery, 1784. <Price five shillings.>

2p.l., 216, 193-312, 341-388, 385-570, [16]p. front.
18cm. (8vo)



[Ames. Phil. Soc. Trans]
↑

*XL.784.B64S - 21 June 1853 (3026) - r.f. 3370.4 v.1 no.2

•Bordley, John Beale. 1727-1804.

*XL
.784
.B64S

A summary view of the courses of crops, in the husbandry of England & Maryland; with a comparison of their products; and a system of improved courses, proposed for farms in America.

Printed by Charles Cist, at Philadelphia:
M,DCC,LXXXIV. «1784»

22 p. 20.5cm.

Evans 18373.

The author's
corrections and
I. Title.

copy, with autograph
annotations.



*XL.784.B66T - 18 Aug 1964 (074) - Acc. 64-363

Boutcher, William.

*XL
.784
.B66T A treatise on forest-trees ... By William
Boutcher, nurseryman, at Comely-Garden, Edin-
burgh. The third edition ...

Dublin: Printed for William Wilson, Dame-
street, and John Exshaw, Grafton-street.
MDCCLXXXIV. c1784s

2 p.l., xxviii, c4s, 307 p. 20cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Gun
Paul.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.784.F77V

Forster, Georg, 1754-1794.

"XG ... vom Brodbaum.

.389 [Cassell] 1784.

.310

47 p. ii pl. 21cm. (4to)

Author's name, etc., at head of title.

Pritzel 2974.

Original gilt-paper wrappers.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to
"Dr. Bremer".



*XL.784.H12C - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.16 no.2

Hagen, Karl Gottfried, 1749-1829.

*XL
.784
.H12C
Commentatio botanica de rarioribus prussicis
scripta a Carolo Godofredo Hagen ...

Regiomonti, impensis G. L. Hartung.
MDCCLXXXIV. 1785.

1 p.l., 41 p. 20cm.

Title vignette

Erratum: p.41.

Possibly from the library of John, earl of
Bute.



RARE BOOK

XL.784.M94C

DEPT.

Murel, firm, Toulouse.

*XbL

.784

.M94C

Catalogue des arbres fruitiers [!] les plus estimés à Paris & à Orléans, qui se cultivent depuis 1764, dans les pépinières particulières, que feu le sieur Penseran a établi à Toulouse, actuellement sous le gouvernement du sieur Murel ... Le présent catalogue ne peut servir qu'à commencer du mois d'octobre 1784 ...

[Toulouse? 1784?]

[4]p. 32cm.(fol.)

Caption title.

MB



*XL.785.M35A - 28 July 1859 - r.f. 3859.20

Marshall, Humphry, 1722-1801.

*XL
.785
.M35A *Arbustrum americanum*: The American grove, or,
An alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and
shrubs, natives of the American United States,
arranged according to the Linnaean system ...
Also, Some hints of their uses in medicine,
dyes, and domestic oeconomy. Compiled from ac-
tual knowledge and observation, and the assis-
tance of botanical authors, by Humphry Marshall.

Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in
Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets.
M DCC LXXXV. 1785.

(Continued on next card)



Marshall, Humphrey, 1722-1801. Arbustrum
americanum ... 1785. (Card 2)

*XG xx, 174 p. 20cm.

.324 Evans 19068.

.6 Another copy. 21cm.

no.6 In pamphlet volume probably from the library
of Benjamin Smith Barton.



XL.786.M38E--Benton fd.--Acc.71-578

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mason, William, 1725-1797.

*XL

.786

.M38E

The English garden: a poem. in four books. By
W. Mason, M.A. A new edition, corrected. To which
are added, A commentary and notes, by W. Burgh

...

Dublin: Printed by P.Byrne, No.108, Grafton-
Street. M,DCC,LXXXVI. [1786]

ix,254+p. 18cm.(12mo)

Imperfect: all after p.254 wanting.



27 Mar 1962

*XL.787.H67 0 - n. d. (84.762) - r.f. 5855.38

Hoffmann, Georg Franz, 1761-1826.

*XL Observationes botanicae avctore Georg. Franc.

.787 Hoffmann M.D.

.H67 0 Erlangae, apvd Ioannem Iacobvm Palm, 1787.

19 p. 20cm.

Title vignette.

Notes describing fifty plants.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XL.787.L49M--Wm.D.Whitney Mem.f.d.--Acc.71-391

Lebreton, F

*XL
.787
.L49M
Manuel de botanique, a l'usage des amateurs et
des voyageurs; contenant les principes de bota-
nique, l'explication du systême de Linné, un cat-
alogue des différens végétaux étrangers, les
moyens de transporter les arbres & les semences;
la manière de former un herbier,&c. ... Par m.
F. Lebreton ...

A Paris, Chez Prault, imprimeur du Roi, quai des
Augustins, à l'Immortalité. M. DCC. LXXXVII.
[1787]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

Lebreton, F Manuel de botanique ...

x XL 1787. (Card 2)

.787 xxiv, 388, [3]p. viii fold.pl. 20cm. (8vo)

.L49M Title vignette.

Includes descriptions of American plants.

Pritzel 5115; Hunt bot. cat., 684.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.787.L62J--C.Harris fd--Acc.72-234

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL
.787
.L62J

Le jardinier fleuriste, ou La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins; contenant plusieurs parterres sur des dessins nouveaux, bosquets, boulingrins, salles, salons, & autres ornements de jardin; avec la maniere de rechercher les eaux, de les conduire dans les jardins, & une instruction sur les bassins ... Par le sieur L. Liger. Nouvelle edition, revue, corrigée & augmentée considérablement ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

^xXL Le jardinier fleuriste ... 1787. (Card 2)

.787 A Rouen, Chez la veuve de Pierre Dumesnil,

.L62J rue de la Chaîne. M. DCC. LXXXVII. Avec permission. [1787]

xij,372p. illus.,14 fold.numb.pl. 18.5cm.
(12mo);in case 20cm.

Pages 32, 204 & 237 misnumbered 23, 04 & 2.

In this copy the sheet containing p.361-362
is incorrectly folded & bound.

Original sprinkled wrappers; in cloth case.



*XL.788.Av3C - 21 Aug 1967 - 2 v. - Acc 67-592

Avellar Brotero, Felix de, 1744-1828.

*XL
.788
.Av3C Compendio de botanica, ou Noçoens elementares
desta sciencia, segundo os melhores escritores
modernos, expostas na lingua portugueza por
Felix Avellar Brotero ...

Paris. Vende-se em Lisboa, em caza de Paulo
Martin, mercador de livros. M,DCC,LXXXVIII.
[1788]

2 v. (v.1: lxxvj, 471 p.; v.2: 411, [4] p.)
xxxi pl. (1 fold.) 21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



xXL Avellar Brotero, Felix de, 1744-1828. Com-
.788 pendio de botanica ... 1788. (Card 2)
.Av3C Pritzel 1192.
 "Erratas": v.2, p.[313-316]
 "Catalogo dos autores botanicos": v.2, p.303-
 323.

MB



*XL.788.D88P - 25 June 1857 (27.780) - 2 v. - r.f. 3842.9

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781.

*XL
.788
.D88P La physique des arbres; où il est traité
de l'anatomie des plantes et de l'économie végé-
tale: pour servir d'introduction au traité com-
plet des bois & des forests: avec une disserta-
tion sur l'utilité des méthodes de botanique;
& une explication des termes propres à cette
science, & qui sont en usage pour l'exploita-
tion des bois & des forêts. Par m. Duhamel du
Monceau ...

A Paris, Chez la veuve Desaint, rue du Foin-

(Continued on next card)



Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781.

*XL La physique des arbres ... (Card 2)

.788 Saint-Jacques. M. DCC. LXXXVIII. Avec approba-
.D88P tion, et privilège du Roi. 1788.

2 v. (2 p.l., lxviij, 307 p.; 2 p.l., iij,
1., 438 p.) 40 fold. pl. 25.5cm.

Title vignettes.

Pritzel 2468 (note)



*XL.788.G44P - 3 May 1967 - Acc 67-263

«Girardin, René Louis, marquis de» 1735-1808.

*XL Promenade ou Itinéraire des jardins d'Erme-
.788 nonville ...

.G44P A Paris, Chez Mérigot père, libraire, boule-
vart Saint-Martin, & les jours d'Opéra, sous
le vestibule. M. DCC. LXXXVIII. Avec approba-
tion, & privilège du Roi. «1788»

68 p. 27 pl. (incl. music) 22.5cm.

Title vignette.

Plates engraved by Mérigot fils.

Hunt bot. cat., 695.

MB

I. Title.



*XL.788.L62F - 10 Feb 1966 - 2 v. - Acc 66-66

Lightfoot, John, 1735-1788.

*XL
.788
.L62F
Flora scotica: or, A systematic arrangement,
in the Linnæan method, of the native plants of
Scotland and the Hebrides. By John Lightfoot ...
London: Printed for B. White, at Horace's Head,
in Fleet-Street. M.DCC.LXXVII c*i.e.*, 1788.
2 v. (3 p.l., v-xviii, *v-*xli, xix-xli, 530 p.
2 p.l., 531-976, 975-990, 993-1151, c24 p.)
xxxv pl. (part fold.) 22cm.

"Some account of the author of this work"

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Lightfoot, John, 1735-1788. Flora scotica ...
 c1788. (Card 2)
.788 (v.1, p. *v-*xii) signed: Thomas Pennant. Down-
.L62F ing, Nov. 13th, 1788.
 Added title pages, engraved.
 "Errors of the press": v.1, p.xxvi-xxxiv.
 Plates largely engraved by P. Mazell from
 drawings by Moses Griffiths.
 Copious manuscript annotations in two or more
 hands.
 Ex libris: Mrs. Fiske Warren (book label);
James Ford (signatures). MB



*XL.788.M35C - 3 Apr 1967 - Acc 67-204

Marshall, Humphry, 1722-1801.

*XL
.788
.M35C Catalogue alphabetique des arbres et arbrisseaux, qui croissent naturellement dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, arrangé selon le système de Linne ... Traduit de l'anglois, de m. Humphry Marshall, avec des notes & observations sur la culture; par m. Lézermes, adjoint à la direction des pépinières du Roi.

A Paris, Chez Cuchet, libraire, rue & hôtel Serpente. M. D CC. LXXXVIII. 1788.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.788
.M3⁵C

Marshall, Humphry, 1722-1801. Catalogue
alphabetique ... 1788. (Card 2)
vij, «1», xxij, 278, «2» p., 1 l. 21.5cm.
Title vignette.
"Errata": p.«281»
Pritzel 5834 (note); Hunt bot. cat., 694.
Rose paste-paper wrappers; stitched and un-
trimmed.

MB



*XL.788.M36T - 28 Mar 1856 (14280) - r.f. 3852.15 v.2

Martyn, Thomas, 1735-1825.

*XL
.788
.M36T
Thirty-eight plates, with explanations; intended to illustrate Linnaeus's System of vegetables, and particularly adapted to the Letters on the elements of botany by J. J. Rousseau. By Thomas Martyn, B.D. F.R.S. professor of botany in the University of Cambridge.

London: Printed for B. White and Son, at Horace's Head, Fleet-Street, MDCCLXXXVIII. 1788.

vi, 72 p. xxxviii col. plates. 21.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



Martyn, Thomas, 1735-1825. Thirty-eight
plates ... 1788, (Card 2)

*XL

.788

.M36T

Plates drawn and engraved by Frederick Poly-
dore Nodder.

Pritzel 5926; Nissen 1292; Hunt bot. cat.,
732 (1794 ed.)



*XL.788.P75M - 8 July 1904 - 2 v. - tr.fr. 3847.36

Poederlé, Eugène Joseph Charles Gilain Hubert
d'Obnen, baron de, 1742-1813.

*XL

.788

.P75M

Manuel de l'arboriste et du forestier belgi-
ques; par m. le baron de Poederlé ... Seconde
edition, augmentée de plusieurs articles curi-
eux et soigneusement corrigée par l'auteur ...

A Bruxelles, Chez Emmanuel Flon, imprimeur-
libraire, rue des Fripiers. M DCC LXXXVIII.

[1788]

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., v, [7]-375, [4] p.; v.2:
2 p.l., 446, [4] p. 18cm. (8vo)

Errors in pag- ing.

MB



*XL.788.P93D - 13 Nov 1963 - Acc 63-904

Le Prieur, J C.

*XL Description d'une partie de la vallée de
.788 Montmorenci, et de ses plus agréables jardins
.P93D ... Par m. le Prieur ... Nouvelle édition ...
A Tempé, et se trouve a Paris, Chez Le Jay,
libraire, rue Neuve des Petits-Champs, près
celle de Richelieu, au grand Corneille.
M. DCC. LXXXVIII. 1788.

iv, 43 p. 25 pl. (part fold.) 20cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



	Le Prieur, J	C	Description
*XL	tion d'une partie de la vallée de Montmo-		
.788	renci ... 1788. (Card 2)		

.P93D A re-issue, with cancel t. p., of the 1784 edition, with the addition of 6 plates.

A description of the gardens of Franconville-la-Garenne, belonging to the comtesse d'Albon.

Plates engraved by Benoit, Lepagellet, the comtesse d'Albon, F. Marie de Lussy, and mlle Becquet.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.788

.Se3S

XL.788.Se3S--Knapp fd--Acc 69-643

[Seeley, B]

Stowe: a description of the house and gardens of the most noble and puissant prince, George Grenville Nugent Temple, marquis of Buckingham, earl Temple ... A new edition, with all the alterations and improvements that have been made therein, to the present time. Embellished with a general plan of the gardens, and also a separate plan of the house, and of each building, with perspective views of the same ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.788

.Se3S

[Seeley, B] Stowe: a description of
the house and gardens ... (Card 2)
Buckingham, Printed and sold by B. Seeley, sold
also by G.G.J. and J. Robinson, Pater-noster Row,
London; and T. Hodgkinson, at the New Inn at Stowe.
1788.

54p. fold. front. (plan), 20pl. (part fold., incl.
plans) 21cm. (8vo)

Dedication signed (p. [3]): B. Seeley.

Plates signed in part by G.L. Smith as

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

*XL

.788

.Se3S

[Seeley, B] Stowe: a description of
the house and gardens ... 1788. (Card 3)
engraver, after drawings by B. Seeley and W.
Fairchild.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.788.V28D - Benton fd - Acc 69-599

Vandelli, Domingos, d.1816.

*XL
.788
.V28D
Diccionario dos termos technicos de historia natural extrahidos das obras de Linnéo, com a sua explicação, e estampas abertas em cobre, para facilitar a intelligencia dos mesmos. E a memoria sobre a utilidade dos jardins botanicos que offerece a Raynha D. Maria I. ... Domingos Vandelli ...

Coimbra: Na Real Officina da Universidade. M. DCC. LXXXVIII ... Vende-se na loje de Antonio Barneoud á Sé velha, [1788]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.788

.V28D

Vandelli, Domingos, d.1816. Dicionario dos
termos ... 1788. (Card 2)

1p./.,vi,301,[3],xxxiip. front.,xx(i.e.xxi)
pl.(part fold.) 21cm.(4to)

"Erros": p.[302-304]

Pritzel 9681.

Ex libris (bookplate): Raul Xavier.



*XL.788.V28T - 21 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-595

Vandelli, Domingos.

*XL
.788
.V28F
Florae Lusitanicae et Brasiliensis specimen.
*Plantae exoticae B. Brasiliensis. Et episto-
lae ab eruditis viris Carolo a Linné, Antonio
de Haen ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptae.

Conimbricæ: ex Typographia Academico-regia,
M.DCCLXXXVIII ... Apud bibliopolam Antonium
Barneoud. [1788]

1 p.l., 96 p. v fold.pl. 20cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Pritzel 9682.

MB



XL 789. AdlP--2v.--Benton fd--Acc 77-193
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Adam, James.

XL Practical essays on agriculture: containing an
.789 account of soils, and the manner of correcting
.AdlP them. An account of the culture of all field
plants, including the artificial grasses, according to the old and new modes of husbandry, with every improvement down to the present period. Also, an account of the culture and management of grass-lands; together with observations on enclosures, fences, farms, and farm-houses, &c. Carefully collected and digested from the most eminent

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.789

.Ad1P

Adam, James. Practical essays on agriculture

... (Card 2)

authors, with experimental remarks, by James

Adam ...

London: Printed for T.Cadell, in the Strand.

M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

2v. (v.1:xi, [1], 520p.; v.2:iv, 538p.) 7 plates.

21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": v.1, p.[xi1]; v.2, p.iv.



*XL.789.J98G - 7 Dec 1872 - tr.fr. 5849.50

Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de, 1748-1836.

*XL

.789

.J98G

Antonii Laurentii de Jussieu ... Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita, juxta methodum in Horto Regio Parisiensi exaratam, anno M. DCC. LXXIV.

Parisiis, apud viduam Herissant, typographum, viâ novâ B. M. sub signo Crucis Aureæ. Et Theophilum Barrois, ad ripam Augustinianorum. 1789.

24, lxxij, 498 p., 1 l. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de, 1748-1836. ...

*XL Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales
.789 disposita ... 1789. (Card 2)

.J98G Page 307 misnumbered 207.

"Errata": p.[499]

Pritzel 4549.

Ex libris (bookplate): Massachusetts Medical
Society, ex dono Francis Vergnies, M.D.

MB



RARE BOOK

XL.789.P17V

DEPT. Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

XB Voyages de m. P.S. Pallas, en différentes
.4161 provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie
.7 septentrionale; traduits de l'allemand, par m.
Gauthier de la Peyronie ...

A Paris, Chez Maradan, libraire, hôtel de
Château-Vieux, rue Saint-André-des-Arts.
M. DCC. LXXXIX[-M. DCC. XCIII] Avec appropriation
& privilège du Roi. [1789-93]

5v. 27cm.(4to)and atlas: 124 plates(part fold.)

(See next card)

MB-RW



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811. Voyages de
XB m. P.S. Pallas ... 1789-93. (Card 2)
.4161 incl.maps. 33cm.
.7 Imprints of v.3-5 vary slightly.
Illus. engraved by N. Thomas; maps engraved
by P.F. Tardieu.
Nissen, Zool., 3076; Pritzel 6903.



RARE BOOK

XL.789.Sm6P

DEPT.

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828.

XfL

.789

.Sm6P

Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, plerumque
ad plantas in herbario Linnaeano conservatas
delineatæ. Auctore Jacobo Edvardo Smith ...
Fasciculus I.

Londini: typis J.Davis:impensis Benj.White et
filii, in vico dicto Fleet-Street, apud quos
prostat venalis; et Parisiis apud Lud.Nic.Prevost.
MDCCLXXXIX. [1789]

[58]p.

25 plates 37cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828. Plantarum
icones hactenus ineditae ... 1789. (Card 2)
Many leaves of text printed on one side only.
Plates engraved by J. Sowerby.
Nissen 1860; Henrey 1354.

XfL

.789

.Sm6P



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.789.V28V

Vandelli, Domingos, d. 1816.

Dominici Vandelli ... Viridarium Grisley
lusitanicum, linnaeanis. Nominibus illustratum
jussu Academiae in lucem editum.

Olispone, ex typographia Regalis Academiae
Scientiarum Olisiponensis. M. DCC. LXXXIX.
Permissu Regiae Curiae Commissionis Generalis
pro Examine, et Librorum. [1789]

xx,134p.,1ℓ. 14.5cm.(16mo)

Title vignette: device of Academy.

"Erratas": p.[135]



RARE BOOK XL.790.A10A - 2v. - Codman fd - Acc 68-835
DEPT.

*XL Architecture rurale, ou Collection de cxxii
.790 tableaux reprèsantans des vues pittoresques des
.A10A plus belles campagnes, de maisons & chateaux de
plaisance, de jardins, parterres, treillages,
bosquets, labyrinthes, grottes, colines, jets
d'eau, bassins, vases &c. Tome premier[-second].
A Amsterdam, chez I.Covens & C.Mortier. 1790.

2v.(v.1:1p.ℓ.,16,16,16,21-41numb.pl.;v.2:1p.ℓ.,
20,16,A-R numb.pl.,incl.plans) 21.5x26cm.(obl.4to)

A nonce collection made up of separately issued
groups of plates here brought together with col-
(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Architecture rurale ... 1790. (Card 2)

^xXL

.790

lective title pages, as follows: v.1. "Veues de

.A10A

Gunterstein", with special t.p. (16pl.) -- Views of
Versailles (16pl.) -- Views of Fontainebleau (16pl.)
-- Views of Sorgvliet (pl. 21-41; cf. v. 2) -- v. 2.
Views of Sorgvliet (20pl.; cf. v. 1 for pl. 21-41) --
Views of Honslaardijck (16pl.) -- Views of Anguien
(pl. A-R)



*XL.790.C27V

Castiglioni, Luigi, conte, 1757-1832.

*XG
.309
.210
Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell'America Settentrionale fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, e 1787 da Luigi Castiglioni ... Con alcune osservazioni sui vegetabili più utili di quel paese

...

Milano. Nella stamperia di Giuseppe Marelli, con permissione. 1790.

2 v. (v.1: xii, 403 p.; v.2: vi, 402 p.)
xiv fold.pl. (incl.maps, plans) iii fold. tab.
21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Castiglioni, Luigi, conte, 1757-1832. Viag-
gio negli Stati Uniti ... 1790. (Card 2)
.309 Plates signed in part by Benedetto Bordiga
.210 as engraver.
Pritzel 1595.
Inscribed (v.1): Ciceri - dono dell'autore.



XL.790.D34N--62380-1864--tr.fr. 7984.1 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Deane, Samuel, 1733-1814.

*XL The New-England farmer; or, Georgical dictionary:
.790 containing a compendious account of the ways
.D34N and methods in which the most important art of
husbandry, in all its various branches, is, or
Also may be practised to the greatest advantage in
avail- this country. By Samuel Deane ...
able in Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah
micro- Thomas, sold at his bookstore in Worcester, and
text. by him and company in Boston. MDCCXC. [1790]

viii, 335p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Deane, Samuel, 1733-1814. The New-England

x XL farmer ... 1790. (Card 2)

.790 "Subscribers' names": p.[iiii]-vi.

.D34N Page 211 misnumbered 112.

Erratum: p.viii.

Evans 22450.

Ex libris (signature): Fisher Ames.



*XL.790.H27T - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-313

Hassell, John, d. 1825.

*XL
.790
.H27T
Tour of the Isle of Wight. The drawings taken
and engraved by J. Hassell ...

London: Printed by John Jarvis; for Thomas
Hookham, in New Bond-Street. MDCCXC. c1790

2 v. in 1 (v.1: 3 p.l., cix-xix p., 1 l.,
cxi-xxiv, 224 p.; v.2: 2 p.l., ciii-viii,
248 p.) 30 col. pl. 22cm.

Added engraved title pages.

"List of subscribers": v.1, p.cix-xix, 1 l.

(Continued on next card) MB



*XL Hassell, John, d. 1825. Tour of the Isle of
.790 Wight ... 1790. (Card 2)
.H27T "Errata": v.1, p.cviii:
The plates are aquatints, tinted variously.
J. R. Abbey, Scenery in Great Britain and Ire-
land, no.342.

MB



*XL.790.Ir2P - 12 Sept 1862 - 2 v. tr.fr. D917.I 66
Ireland, Samuel, d. 1800.

*XL
.790
.Ir2P
A picturesque tour through Holland, Brabant,
and part of France; made in the autumn of 1789.
Illustrated ... from drawings made on the spot
by Samuel Ireland ...

[London: May 1st 1790, Printed for T. & I.
Egerton, Whitehall.]

2 v. 45 pl. 23cm. (8vo)

Title pages, with vignettes, engraved.

Ordinary paper issue, the inner margins of
the pages measuring 2.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Ireland, Samuel, d. 1800. A picturesque
tour through Holland ... 1790. (Card 2)
Cf. J.R. Abbey, Travel ... 1770-1860, no.
184.

*XK Imperfect: title pages cropped at bottom,
removing imprints.

.790 Another copy. 26cm.

.Ir2P Incomplete: v.1 (with vol. statement on t. p.
effaced) only.

MB



XL.790.So9E--20v.--g.Osterville Public Library--Acc 74-

RARE BOOK

513

DEPT.

Sowerby, James, 1757-1822.

XL

.790

.So9E

English botany; or, Coloured figures of
British plants, with their essential characters,
synonyms, and places of growth. To which will be
added, occasional remarks. By James Sowerby,
F.L.S.

London: Printed for the author, by J. Davis; and
sold at No. 2, Mead Place, near the Asylum; by
Messrs. White, booksellers, Fleet-street; Johnson,
St. Paul's Church-yard; Dilly, in the Poultry; and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.790

.So9E

Sowerby, James, 1757-1822. English botany

... (Card 2)

by all booksellers, &c. in town and country.

MDCCXC[-MDCCCXIV] [1790-1814]

36v. 2592 col. plates (incl. front.) 22.5cm. (8vo)

Imprint varies.

Descriptive text by James Edward Smith,
plates by James Sowerby.

Hunt Bot. Cat., 717; Pritzel 8789; Nissen 2225.

Vol. 4 is of a later issue, with t.p. dated

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sowerby, James, 1757-1822. English botany ...
XL [1790-1814] (Card 3)
.790 1803 and preliminary leaves reset. (cf. Plesch,
.So9E Mille et un livres botaniques, Bruxelles, 1973,
p.412)
Incomplete: v.21-36 wanting; imperfect:
descriptive text accompanying plates 1136 (v.16)
& 1390 (v.20) wanting, plate 1326 (v.19)
wanting.
Ex libris (book label): Nathaniel Tucker.



XL.790.V18S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.790

.V18S

Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804.

Symbolae botanicae, sive Plantarum, tam earum,
quas in itinere, inprimis orientali, collegit
Petrus Forskål, quam aliarum, recentius detecta-
rum, exactiores descriptiones, nec non observa-
tiones circa quasdam plantas dudum cognitae,
auctore Martino Vahl ... Pars prima [-tertia] ...

Hauniae, impensis auctoris. Excudebant Nicolaus
Möller et filius, aulae regiae typographi. MDCCXC
[-MDCCXCIV] [1790-1794]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804. Symbolae
botanicae ... 1790-1794. (Card 2)

XfL

.790

.V18S

3v. LXXV plates. 39cm.

The engravings are by C.F. Müller.

Nissen 2032; Pritzel 9649.

Ex libris (library stamp): Biblioth. Regia
Berolinensi.



*XL.791.A1OK - 14 Sept 1964 (008) - Acc 64-419

*XL
.791
.A1OK

Kurzgefasster Unterricht in der Baumzucht und der Kenntniss verschiedener Krankheiten der Bäume, und der dagegen anwendbaren Mittel, wie auch von Raupen, Ameisen &c. entworfen zum Nutzen des Landmanns.

Göttingen, bey Johann Christian Dieterich. 1781.

48, 39-83 p. 17.5cm.



*XL.791.B28T - 21 July 1853 (3528) - r.f. 2361.12
Bartram, William, 1739-1823.

*XL
.791
.B28T Travels through North & South Carolina,
Georgia, East & West Florida, the Cherokee coun-
try, the extensive territories of the Muscogul-
ges, or Creek Confederacy, and the country of
the Chactaws; containing an account of the soil
and natural productions of those regions, toge-
ther with observations on the manners of the In-
dians ... By William Bartram.

Philadelphia: Printed by James & Johnson.
M,DCC,XCI.. 1791.

(Continued on next card)



Bartram, William, 1739-1823. Travels
through North & South Carolina ... 1791.
(Card 2)

*XL

.791

.B28T

2 p.l., ~~iii~~-xxiv, 264, 267-278, 281-290,
289-522 p. front. (port.) 7 pl. (1 fold.)
fold. map.

Pages 294, 312 & 487 misnumbered 492, 212 & 478.
Evans 23159; Pritzel 447.

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting; t. p. mutila-
ted.



XL.791.C31 I

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804.

*XfL Ant. Iosephi Cavanilles Icones et descriptio-
.791 nes plantarum quæ aut sponte in Hispania cres-
.C31 I cunt, aut in hortis hospitantur ...

Matriti, ex Regia typographia, eius opera di-
rigente Lazaro Gayguer. 1791c-1801.

6 v. 600 plates. 36cm.

In v.4-6 the director of the Regia typogra-
phia is given as Petrus Julianus Pereyra.

Plates from drawings by author engraved by
Sellier, T. and [redacted] V. Lopez Enguidanos, etc.



*XL.791.D25B - 15 Oct. 1853 - tr.fr. PR3396.A7 - 1791

[Darwin, Erasmus] 1731-1802.

*XL The botanic garden; a poem, in two parts.
.791 Part I. containing The economy of vegetation.
.D25B Part II. The loves of the plants. With philosophical notes.

London, Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCXCI. Entered at Stationers Hall. [1791]

2 pts. in 1 v. (v.1: xii, 212, [211]-214, 126, [2] p.; v.2: 3 p.l., [iii]-xi, 202,

(Continued on next card) MB

Pt. 1-[9] leaves of plates (5 fold.) pt 2-[10] leaves of plates.



*XL

.791

.D25B

[Darwin, Erasmus] 1731-1802. The botanic
garden ... 1791. (Card 2)

[2] p.) fronts., 16 pl. 27.5cm. (4to)

Vol.2: Second edition.

"Note xxii.--Portland vase": v.1, p.53-59.

"Errata": v.1, p.[127]; v.2, p.203.

Plates engraved by F. P. Nodder after S. Alken,
William Blake, Emma Grewe, Henry Fuseli, T. Hol-
loway & Anker Smith.

Pritzel 2061; Nissen 451.

Frontispiece of v.2 mounted on blank leaf.

MB



*XL.791.G44P - 19 June 1962 (015) - Acc 62-39

cGirardin, René Louis, marquis de, 1735-1808.

*XL Promenades ou Itinéraire des jardins de
.791 Chantilly ...

.G44P A Paris, Chez Merigot, libraire, rue Pavée-
Saint-André-des-Arcs, n^o.7. Brunot-Labbe, li-
braire de l'Université impériale, quai des Au-
gustins, n^o.33. LeNormant, Imprimeur-libraire,
rue de Seine, n^o.8. et M. Legat, à Chantilly.
M. DCC. XCI. c1791.

2 p.l., 60 p. 20 plates, fold. map. 22.5cm.
(Continued on next card)



Girardin, René Louis, marquis de, 1735-1808.

*XL Promenades ... 1791 (Card 2)

.791

.G44P

Plates engraved by J. Mérigot.

Hunt bot. cat., 718.

I. Title.



*XL.791.L11C - 12 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-865

La Croix, Demetrius de.

*XL
.791
.L11C
Connubia florum latino carmine demonstrata
auctore D. de la Croix, M.D. Notas et observa-
tiones adjecit Richardus Clayton baronetus.
Bathoniae: ex. typographia S. Hazard. M.DCC.-
XCI. [1791]

2 p.l., ix p., 1l., [13]-138 p., 1l. 23.5cm.
(8vo)

"Errata": p.[139]

Pritzel 4973; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 474.

MB



*XL.791.Sw2 0 - 7 Dec 1872 (134.792) - r.f. 3849.55

Swartz, Olof, 1760-1878.

*XL
.791
.Sw2 0
Observationes botanicae quibus plantae Indiae
Occidentalis aliaeque systematis vegetabilium ed.
xiv illustrantur earumque characteres passim emen-
datur ... auctore Olavo Swartz ...

Erlangae, sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palmii, CIO IO CC
LXXXI. 1791.

4 p.l., 424 p. xi fold. pl. 20cm.

Plates engraved by Volckart after drawings by
author.

(Continued on next card)



- *XL Swartz, Olof, 1760-1818. Observationes botanicae ... 1791. (Card 2)
.781
.Sw2 0 Another issue includes also in imprint "venditur etiam Londini apud Benj. White & Filium".
Erratum: p.424.
Pritzel 9063 (issues not differentiated);
Nissen 1918 (issues not differentiated)



*XL.791.W49A - 14 Sept 1964 (008) - Codman fd -Acc.64-426

*XL
.791
.W49A
Werneck, Ludwig Friedrich Franz, Freiherr von.
Ludwig Friedrich Franz Freiherrn von Wer-
necks ... Anleitung zur gemeinnützlichen Kennt-
niss der Holzpflanzen denjenigen Forstbedienten
gewidmet, welche sich zu den obern Stellen
brauchbar machen wollen.

Frankfurt am Mayn, im Verlag der Jägerischen
Buchhandlung, 1791.

xvi, 316 p. 20cm.

Title vignette.

Pages 159-160 & 179 misnumbered 259-260
& 279.

MB

Revised



*XL.792.B.28T - May 1873

Bartram, William, 1739-1823.

*XG
.3637
.6

Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, the extensive territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the country of the Chactaws. Containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions; together with observations on the manners of the Indians ... By William Bartram.

Philadelphia: printed by James and Johnson.
1791. London: Reprinted for J. Johnson, in St.

(Continued on next card)



Bartram, William, 1739-1823. Travels through
North and South Carolina ... (Card 2)
Paul's Church-Yard. 1792.

*XG
.3637
.6

xxiv, 520, «12» p. front. (port.), vii pl.
(1 fold.), fold. map. 22cm.

Pages 257 & 340 misnumbered 255 & 140.

Map signed by T. Conder as engraver.

Pritzel 447.

Inserted is an undated A.L.S. from the author
to Benjamin Smith Barton.



*XL.792.B64S - May 1873

«Bordley, John Beale» 1727-1804.

*XG Sketches on rotations of crops.

.324 Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, no.104.
.6 North Second-street. M,DCC,XCII. «1792»

no.7

1 p.l., 47 p. 20cm.

"Errors": p.47.

Evans 24129.

I. Title.



*XL.792.R89A - n.d. - no source - r.f. 7999.236

Rush, Benjamin, 1746-1831.

*XL
.792
.R89A An account of the sugar maple-tree, of the
United States, and of the methods of obtaining
sugar from it ... In a letter to Thomas Jeffer-
son ... Read in the American Philosophical So-
ciety, on the 19, of August, 1791, and extracted
from the third volume of their Transactions now
in the press. By Benjamin Rush ...

Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken & Son, Mar-
ket Street, for a society of gentlemen. M.DCC.

XCII. =1792=

16 p. 21cm.

Evans 24761.

MB



*XpL.792.T72P - 17 Feb. 1857 (165080) - r.f. Cab.38.31.2

Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695-1769.

*XpfL
.792
.T72P

«Plantae selectae quarum imagines ad exemplaria naturalia Londini, in hortis curiosorum nutrita, manu artificiosa doctaque pinxit Georgius Dionysius Ehret ... occasione habd vulgari publici vsus ergo collegit et a tabula prima ad septuagesimam secundam nominibus propriis notisque illustravit D. Christophorus Iacobus Trew ... hinc ad centesimam usque addendo itidem nomina ac notas produxit D. Benedictus Christianus Vogel ... in aes incidit et vivis coloribus repraesentavit

(Continued on next card)



*Xpfl
.792
.T72P
Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695-1769. cPlantae
selectae ... 1750-92, (Card 2)
primum Ioannes Iacobus Haid ... inde Ioannes Eli-
as Haid, filius ...
cNorimbergae et Augustae Vindelicorum, 1750-92,

4 p.l., 70 p. cxx col. pl., 2 ports. 50.5cm.
A re-issue, edited by B. C. Vogel, of the work
first published at Nuremberg, 1750-73, in "decu-
riae", with the addition of p.57-70 and of plates
ci-cxx, designed "Supplementum plantae selectarum"
(Continued on next card)



*Xpfl
.792
.T72P

Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695-1769. cPlantae
selectae ... 1750-92. (Card 3)
and published at Augsburg, 1790-92.

Each of the first 10 "decuriae" has its engraved part-title (not included in collation) rubricated in red and gold.

Pritzel 9499; Nissen 1997; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 539.

Imperfect: For the general t. p. a part-title for "decuria I" has been substituted. The title leaf for the "Supplementum" is wanting.



RARE BOOK

XL.792.W85I

DEPT.

Woodhouse, James, 1770-1809.

*XH An inaugural dissertation, on the chemical and
.792 medical properties of the persimmon tree, and the
.W85I analysis of astringent vegetables; submitted to
the examination of the Revd. John Ewing ... the
Also trustees and medical professors, of the University
avail- of Pennsylvania; for the degree of doctor of
able medicine. By James Woodhouse ...
in Philadelphia: Printed by William Woodhouse.
micro- [1792]
text. 34p. 18.5cm.(8vo)
Evans 25055.

MB



XL.792.Y8T--g:Merc. Libr. Assoc.--1877--tr.fr. DC25:
RARE BOOK Y68 1792:

DEPT. Young, Arthur, 1741-1820.
*XL Travels, during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789.
.792 Undertaken more particularly with a view of as-
.Y8T certaining the cultivation, wealth, resources,
and national prosperity, of the kingdom of France
By Arthur Young ...

Bury St.Edmund's: Printed by J.Rackham;for W.
Richardson,Royal-Exchange,London. MDCCXCII.
[1792]

viii,566,[4]p. 3fold.maps(incl.front.) 28cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL

.792

.Y8T

Young, Arthur, 1741-1820. Travels, during
the years 1787, 1788, and 1789 ... 1792.
(Card 2)

Pages 239 & 253 misnumbered 139 & 25.

"Errata": p.[570]

Imperfect: maps slightly mutilated.



XL.792.Y8Tb--2v.--g:Merc.Lib. Assoc.--tr.fr. 4665.51.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Young, Arthur, 1741-1820.

x XL Travels during the years 1787, 1788 and 1789,
.792 undertaken more particularly with a view of
.Y8Tb ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources,
and national prosperity, of the kingdom of France.
To which is added, The register of a tour into
Spain. By Arthur Young ...

Dublin: Printed for messrs.R.Cross,P.Wogan,L.
White,P.Byrne,A.Grueber,J.Moore,J.Jones,W.Jones,
W.M'Kenzie,and J.Rice. 1793.

(See next card)



Young, Arthur, 1741-1820. Travels during the
years 1787, 1788 and 1789 ... 1793. (Card
2)


2v. 3 fold.maps.(incl.fronts.) 21cm.(8vo)

Title of v.2 lacks reference to "The register
of a tour into Spain."

Imprint of v.2 in italics, with date in roman
numerals.

Another copy. 21cm.

Imperfect: v.1 and frontispiece map of v.2
wanting.

Ex libris (sig  nature): John Cabot.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XB

.793

.Y8T



*XL.793.H43V no.1 - 27 Mar 1868 (84872) - f.f. 5855. 16 ?

Herrenhausen, Ger. Königliches Plantage.

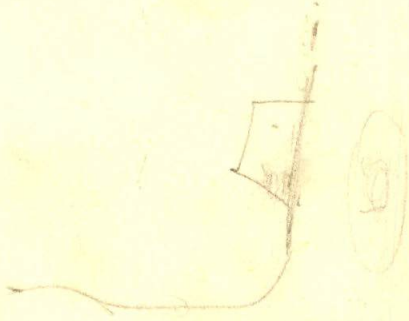
*XL 1793. Verzeichnis der bestimmten Sorten Obst-
.793 bäume und Lustgebüschpflanzen, welche diesen
.H43V Herbst aus der Königlichen Plantage zu Herrenhau-
no.1 sen bei Hannover, gege baare Bezahlung in Cassen-
münze ... verkauft werden sollen ...

«Hannover? Ger., 1793»

«7» p. 19cm.

Caption title.

PN 57



7
*XL.793.H43V no.2 - 27 Mar 1868 (84862)

Herrenhausen, Ger. Königliches Berggarten.

*XL 1793. Verzeichniss derjenigen Pflanzen, welche
.793 auf den Königl. Berggarten zu Herrenhausen bey
.H43V Hannover, gegen Bezahlung in Cassenmünze ... ver-
no.2 kauft werden sollen.

«Hannover? Ger., 1793»

«7» p. 19cm.

Caption title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.793.L64S--9v.--Benton fd--Acc 72-434

*XL

.793

.L64S

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

Caroli a Linné ... Systema natvræ, per regna tria natvræ, secvndvm classes, ordines, genera, species, cvm characteribvs, differentiis, synonymis, locis ... Editio in Lvsitania prima, correcta secvndvm editionen decimam tertiam avctam, et reformatam cvra Jo: Frid. Gmelin ...

Conimbricæ, Typis academicis A.D.CIDCC LXXXVIII[-LXXXVIII]. Cum facultate Regiæ Curiaë Commissionis generalis pro examine & censura librorum. [1793-4]

9v. 19cm.

MB



XL.794.P17V

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

XG

.211

.2

Voyages du professeur Pallas, dans plusieurs provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale; traduits de l'allemand par le C. Gauthier de la Peyronie. Nouv. éd., rev. et enrichis de notes par les CC. Lamarck ... [et] Langlès ...

A Paris, Chez Maradan, Libraire, rue du Cimetière André-des-Arcs, n.º 9. l'an II de la République.
[1794]

8v. 23cm.

Vols. 6-7 edited also by J.B.L.J. Billecocq.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811. Voyages du
professeur Pallas. [1794] (Card 2)

XG

.211

.2

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Robert R.
Livingston of Clermont.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Red morocco, gilt, by Gosselin.

----Atlas: 97 plates(part double), 11 maps(part
fold.) 35cm.

XfG

.350a

.1

Illus. engraved by N. Thomas; maps engraved by
P.F. Tardieu.



*XL.794.R56L - 9 June 1879 - 262.475 - tr.fr. Pph.v.461
no.14

Robinson, John, 1727-1802.

*XL Letter to Sir John Sinclair, bart. from John
.794 Robinson, esq. Surveyor-General of Woods and
.R56L Forests. 5th April, 1794.

London: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co., M.DCC.
XCIV. [1794]

72 p. 25cm. (4to)

On the improvement of waste lands.



*XL.794.T42P - 21 Feb 1857 (27263) - r.f. 3859.15

Thunberg, Karl Peter, 1743-1828.

*XL
.794
.T42P

Prodromus plantarum capensium, quas, in promontorio Bonae Spei Africes, annis 1772-1775, collegit Carol. Pet. Thunberg. Pars prior--posterior.

Upsaliae, litteris viduae direct. Joh. Adman, 1794--1800.

2 pts. in 1 v. (6 p.l., 83, cl. p., 1 l.,
s7s, 86-191, cl. p.) 3 pl. (2 fold.) 18.5cm.

Title vignettes.

Paged continuous-ly.

(Continued  on next card)



*XL Thunberg, Karl Peter, 1743-1828. Prodomus
.794 plantarum capensium ... 1794 =-1800.
.T42P (Card 2)
The "Pars posterior" has imprint: Upsaliae,
litteris Joh. Fr. Edman, Reg. Acad. typogr.
1800.
"Corrigenda in Prodromi parte priori":
p.=192.



XL.795.C31 0

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804.

*XfL

.795

.C31 0

Observaciones sobre la historia natural, geografía, agricultura, población y frutos del reyno de Valencia. Por Don Antonio Josef Cavanilles.

De orden superior. En Madrid, En la Imprenta real, Año de 1795[-97].

2v.(v.1:2p.l.,xii,236p.;v.2:1p.l.,338p.,1l.)
illus.,52pl.(part.fold.,incl.maps,plans)fold.
table.34.5cm.(fol.)

Vol.2 has imprint ... En Madrid, en la Imprenta

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804. Observa-
ciones sobre ... 1795. (Card 2)
.795 real, siendo regente D.Pedro Julian Pereyra,
.C310 impresor de Camara de S.M. ...

Plates largely engraved by T.L.Enguidanos from
designs by author.

"Erratas": v.2,p.[339]

Pritzel 1617.



*XL.795.Ir2P - 1873 - Barton lib.

Ireland, Samuel, d. 1800.

*XG
.3952
.3
Picturesque views on the Upper, or Warwickshire Avon, from its source at Naseby to its junction with the Severn at Tewkesbury: with observations on the public buildings, and other works of art in its vicinity. By Samuel Ireland

...
London: Published by R. Faulder, New Bond Street; and T. Egerton, Whitehall. 1795.

xviii, 284 p., 1 l. front., illus., 29 col.pl.,
2 ports., map. 26cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Ireland, Samuel, d. 1800. Picturesque views
on the Upper ... Avon ... 1795. (Card 2)
.3952 Plates from drawings by the author.
.3 Ordinary issue, with inner margins of pages
measuring 3.5cm.

MB



~~*XL.795.Ir2Pa - 1891 - Thayer bequest~~

Ireland, Samuel, d. 1800.

*XfK
.180
.9

Picturesque views on the Upper, or Warwickshire Avon, from its source at Naseby to its junction with the Severn at Tewkesbury: with observations on the public buildings, and other works of art in its vicinity. By Samuel Ireland ...

London: Published by R. Faulder, New Bond Street; and T. Egerton, Whitehall. 1795.

xviii, 284 p., 1 l. front., illus., 29 col.pl.,
(Continued on next card)

MB



Ireland, Samuel, d. 1800. Picturesque views
on the Upper ... Avon ... 1795. (Card 2)

2 ports., map. 33cm. (4to)

"Errata": p.[285]

Plates from drawings by the author.

Large-paper issue, with inner margins of pages
measuring 7cm.

J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Gt. Brit., 427.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Edwin Cotting-
ham.

*XfG

.50

.8

In this copy the plates are each accompanied by
an outline proof.

Another copy. 35cm

MB



*XL.795.M35R - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-171

[Marshall, William] 1745-1818.

*XL
.795
.M35R
A review of The landscape, a didactic poem
[by R. P. Knight]: also of An essay on the
picturesque [by U. Price]: together with practical
remarks on rural ornament. By the author
of "Planting and ornamental gardening; a practical
treatise."

London: Printed for G. Nicol, bookseller to
His Majesty, Pall Mall; G. G. and J. Robinson,
Pater-Noster-Row; and J. Debrett, Piccadilly.
1795.

xv, 275 p.
I. Title.

21.5cm. (8vo)

MB



*XL.795.Sch6S no.1

*Xpfl
.795
.Sch6S
no.1

Schrader, Heinrich Adolph, 1767-1836.

Sertvm Hannoveranvm, sev Plantae rariores
qvae in hortis regiis Hannoverae vicinis co-
lvntvr. Descriptae ab Henrico Adolpho Schrader,
delineatae et scvlptae a Ioanne Christophoro
Wendland. Volvm.I. Fascicvl.Ic-IVs.

Goettingae, prostat venale apvd Vandenhoeck
et Rvprecht. CIOCCCLXXXVc-LXXXVIIIc.
c1795-98s

4 pts. in 1 v. (28, 8 p.) xxiii col. pl.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*Xpfl Schrader, Heinrich Adolph, 1767-1836. Ser-
.795 tvn Hannoveranvm ... 1795-98. (Card 2)
45cm.
.Sch6S Imprint of pt.4: Hannoverae, prostat venale
no.1 apvd Fratres Hahn. CIOCCCLXXXVIII.
"Ob impedimenta quaedam hocce opus cum D.
Schrader coniunctim edere non amplius licuit.
In posterum prodibit sub titulo: Hortus Herren-
husanus."--verso of t.p. of part 4.
Pritzel 8357; Nissen 1802.
With this is bound J. C. Wendland's Hortus
(Continued on next card) MB



*Xpfl Schrader, Heinrich Adolph, 1767-1836. Ser-
.795 tvm Hannoveranvm ... 1795-98. (Card 3)
.Sch6S Herrenhvsnvs (Hannover, 1798). The frontis-
no.1 piece of the latter is bound as that of the
present work.

MB



*XL.795.Sch6S no.2 - 21 Feb 1857 - tr.fr. Cab.58.11.2 (2)

Wendland, Johann Christoff, 1755-1828.

*Xpfl Hortvs Herrenhvsanus sev Plantae rariores qvae
.795 in Horto Regio Herrenhvsano prope Hannoveram
.Sch6S colvntvr. Avctore Iohanne Christophoro Wendland
no.2 ... Fascicvl.Ic-IVs.

Hannoverae, prostat venale apvd Fratres
Hahn. MDCCXCVIIIc-CCCIc. c1798-1801s

4 pts. in 1 v. (16, 8, 8 p.) front. (col. plan)
xxiv col. pl. 45cm.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Wendland, Johann Christoff, 1755-1828. Hor-
tvs Herrenhvsanvs ... 1798. (Card 2)

*Xpfl
.795

Pritzel 10174; Nissen 1802.

.Sch6S
no.2

Bound with H. A. Schrader, Sertvm Hannovera-
nvm (Goettingen, 1795-98). The frontispiece of
the present work is bound as that of the former.

MB



*XL.796.L64P

Lindley, George.

*Xpfl
.796
.L64P

A plan of an orchard. Exhibiting at one view, a select quantity of trees sufficient for planting an acre and an half of land ... with an alphabetical list of above eight hundred species and varieties, such as are now cultivated in England ... By George Lindley.

Norwich [Eng.]: Printed and sold by Crous, Stevenson and Matchett. Sold also by Downes, Yarmouth; Marshall, Lynn; Barker, Dereham; Gedge, Bury; Bush, Ipswich; Champante and Whitrow, London, and all other booksellers. 1796. Price two
(Continued on next card) MB



Lindley, George. A plan of an orchard ...

*Xpfl

(Card 2)

.796

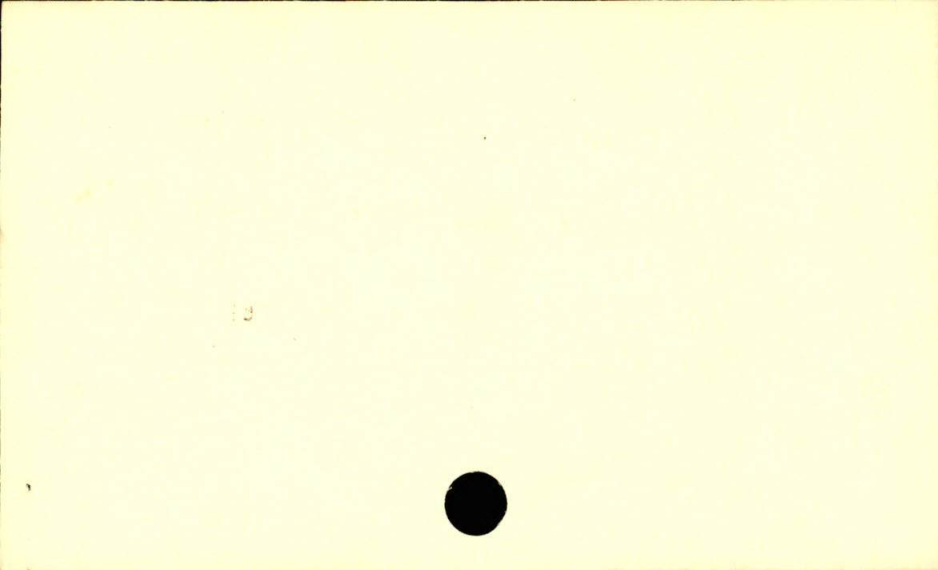
shillings.

.L64P

[4] p. illus. (plan) 36cm.; in folder 37.5cm.
(fol.)

Title and imprint from endorsed title on p.[4]

MB



*XL.796.M35P - 27 Feb 1967 - 2 v. - Acc 67-323

[Marshall, William] 1745-1818.

*XL
.796
.M35P Planting and rural ornament. Being a second
edition, with large additions, of Planting and
ornament gardening, a practical treatise ...

London: Printed for G. Nicol, bookseller to
his Majesty, Pall-Mall; G. G. and J. Robinson,
in Paternoster Row; and J. Debrett, Piccadilly.
M,DCC.XCVI. [1796]

*XL 2 v. 22.5cm. (8vo)
.33 Another copy. 21.5cm.
.22 I. Title.

MB



XL.796.M35R--2v.--g:H.H.Edes--1881--tr.fr.5996.9
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Marshall, William, 1745-1818.

XL The rural economy of Gloucestershire, including
.796 its dairy: together with the dairy management of
.M35R North Wiltshire; and the management of orchards
 and fruit liquor, in Herefordshire. By Mr. Mar-
 shall. Second edition ...

London: Printed for G.Nicol,bookseller to His
Majesty,Pall-Mall;G.G.and J.Robinson,Paternoster
Row;and J.Debrett,Piccadilly. 1796.

2v. fold.map. 22cm.

Map engraved by Mutlow.

MB



*XL.796.P69F - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-327

Plaw, John, 1745?-1820.

*XL
.796
.P69F Ferme ornée; or Rural improvements. A series of domestic and ornamental designs, suited to parks, plantations, rides, walks, rivers, farms, &c. consisting of fences, paddock houses, a bath, a dog-kennel, pavilions, farm-yards, fishing-houses, sporting-boxes, shooting-lodges, single and double cottages, &c. Calculated for landscape and picturesque effects ... By John Plaw, architect.

London: Published by I. and J. Taylor, at

(Continued on next card)

MB



Plaw, John, 1745?-1820. Ferme ornée ...

*XL (Card 2)

.796 the Architectural Library, Holborn. MDCCXCVI.
.P69F «1796»

2 p.l., 13 p. xxxviii pl. 26.5cm.

Another edition of J. R. Abbey, Life in
England, no.48.

MB



XL.796.P93E--Maria Whitney Mem. fd--Acc 71-632
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Price, Sir Uvedale, bart., 1747-1829.

*XL An essay on the picturesque, as compared with
.796 the sublime and the beautiful; and, on the use
.P93E of studying pictures, for the purpose of improv-
ing real landscape. By Uvedale Price ... A
new edition, with considerable additions.

London: Printed for J. Robson, New Bond-Street.
M.DCC.XCVI. [1796]

xx, 414p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.xx.

The leaf containing p.47-48 is a cancel.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Price, Sir Uvedale, bart., 1747-1829.	An
XL	essay ... 1796. (Card 2)	
.32		
.2	Another copy. 22cm.	
v.1	Ex libris (signature): Will Payne (?)	



*XL.796.R85R - 15 Feb. 1876 (192.634)

Ruiz Lopez, Hipólito, 1754-1815.

*XfD

.250

.19

no.17

Respuesta para desengaño del público à la impugnacion que ha divulgado prematuramente el presbítero Don Josef Antonio Cavanilles, contra el Pródromo de la Flora del Perú, é insinuacion de algunos de los reparos que ofrecen sus obras botanicas, por Don Hipólito Ruiz ...

En Madrid: En la imprenta de la viuda é hijo de Marin. año de M.DCC.XCVI. «1796»

100 p. 22cm.;

Pritzel 7895.

bound to 31cm.



XL.796.Sp3T--Lawrence fd--1882--tr.fr.5996.12
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Speechly, William, 1733-1819.

XL A treatise on the culture of the pine apple and
.796 the management of the hot-house. Together with a
.Sp3T description of every species of insect that infest
hot-houses, with effectual methods of destroying
them. The 2d ed., with additions. By William
Speechly.

York, Printed for the author at Welbeck in
Nottinghamshire, by G. Peacock; and sold by J. Debrett,
Piccadilly; B. and J. White, Fleet-Street; and T. N.
Longman, Paternoster-Row, London. MDCCXCVI. [1796]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.796

.Sp3T

Speechly, William, 1733-1819. A treatise on
the culture ... 1796. (Card 2)

xvi, 211p. 6 plates (4 fold.) 22cm.

Plates II-IV, VI each accompanied by leaf with
descriptive letterpress.

Plates I-III, V engraved by J. Wigley.

Henrey 1375.



RARE BOOKS

XL.796.V18E

DEPT.

Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804.

XfL

Eclogae americanae seu Descriptiones plantarum
praesertim Americae meridionalis, nondum cogni-
tarum. Auctore Martino Vahl ... Fasciculus pri-
mus [-tertius] Cum tabulis aeneis.

.796

.V18E

Hauniae, impensis auctoris. Excudebant Nicolaus
Möller et filius, aulae regiae typographi. MDCCXCVI
[-MDCCCVIII] [1796-1807]

3 pts in lv. XXX plates(part fold.) 40cm.

The 3d part is edited by N. Tönder Lund and P.
Thonning.

Nissen 2030;



Pritzel 9650.

MB-Rev.



XL.796.W13 I--G: Mary P. Grant-1883--tr.fr.
58⁴9a.62 res

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.796

.W13 I

Wakefield, Priscilla (Bell) 1751-1832.

An introduction to botany, in a series of familiar letters, with illustrative engravings.

By Priscilla Wakefield ...

Dublin: Printed by Thomas Burnside, for Messrs P.Wogan, P.Byrne, J.Milliken, J.Rice, B.Dugdale, J. Gough, P.Moore, and George Johnston. 1796.

xiv, 186p. plate, xi pl. 17cm. (12mo)

Plate iv has accompanying folded table.

Ex libris (signature): Mary Gore, April 19th, 1804, Boston.

MB



*XL.797.B87D - 25 Ju ne 1857 - tr.fr. 3860.3

Bulliard, Pierre, 1742-1793.

*XfL
.797
.B87D

Dictionnaire élémentaire de botanique, ou Exposition par ordre alphabétique, des préceptes de la botanique, et de tous les termes, tant françois que latins, consacrés à l'étude de cette science; par m. Bulliard. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée avec le plus grand soin d'après les indications de l'auteur et autres célèbres botanistes ...

De l'imprimerie de Crapelet. A Paris, Chez Desray, libraire, rue Haute-Feuille, n^o.36.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.797
.B87D

Bulliard, Pierre, 1742-1793. Dictionnaire
 élémentaire de botanique ... (Card 2)
An VI--1797.

xij, 242, [8] p. x pl. (9 col.) 37cm. (fol.)
A re-issue of the first, 1783, edition.
Plates drawn and engraved by the author.
Pritzel 1355; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 667.

MB



*XL.797.B99C

«Byam, Lydia (Gunthorpe)»

*Xpfl A collection of exotics, from the island of
.797 Antigua. By a lady.

.B99C «London, 1797?»

4 p.l., 9 col. pl. 49.5cm. (fol.)

Although copies with 5 p.l. and 12 plates exist, it is possible that this copy is an early issue rather than an imperfect one.

Hunt bot. cat., 749.

Gray-blue wrappers, stitched and untrimmed.

Inscribed: Miss

Townley.

MB



(before 1861)
XL.797.C78D--no source--n.d.--tr.fr. Med.pph. v.14 no.3
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cooper, Samuel, 1772-1798.

*XL

.797

.C78D

A dissertation on the properties and effects
of the Datura stramonium, or Common thorn-apple;
and on its use in medicine. By Samuel Cooper ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel H.Smith.
M, DCC, XCVII. [1797]

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text

3p.l.,[v]-vi,[7]-58p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 31985.

Inscribed: Dr Wm McClelland from the Authors
fellow graduate, B. De Witt.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT,

*XJ

.797

.J13B

XL.797.J13B

[Jackson, Mary Elizabeth]

Botanical dialogues, between Hortensia and her four children, Charles, Harriet, Juliette and Henry. Designed for the use of schools, by a lady ...

London: Printed for J.Johnson, in St.Paul's Church-yard. 1797.

4p.ℓ.,[vii]-xlv,[1],335p. 6,5numb.pl. 21.5cm.
(8vo)

Page 327 misnumbered 227.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

[Jackson, Mary Elizabeth]


Botanical dialogues

xXJ ... 1797. (Card 2)

.797 "Errata": p.[xlvi]

.J13B Plates except nos.5-6 of pt.I have accompanying letter-press explanation. In this copy the leaves for plate 2 of part I and of plate 1 of part II have been transposed in binding.

I. Title.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.797

.J65A

XL.797.J65A--Townsend fd--1870--tr.fr. 8010.20

Johnstone, John.

An account of the most approved mode of draining land; according to the system practised by Mr. Joseph Elkington ... with an appendix, containing hints for the farther improvement of bogs and other marshy ground, after draining; together with observations on hollow and surface draining in general ... Drawn up for consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, by John Johnstone ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.797

.J65A

Johnstone, John. An account of the most
approved mode of draining land ...
(Card 2)

Edinburgh: Printed by Mundell and son, and sold
by G. Nicol, Pall-Mall, London, bookseller to His
Majesty, and to the Board of Agriculture; and
by Messrs. Robinsons, Pater-Noster-Row; T. Sewel,
Cornhill; Cadell and Davies, Strand; W. Creech,
Edinburgh; and T. Archer, Dublin. 1797.

xv, 182p., 1l. illus., plans (part fold.)

 (See next card)



*XL Johnstone, John. An account of the most
.797 approved mode of draining land ... 1797.
 (Card 3)
.J65A 27.5cm.(4to)
 Ex libris: George Taylor, 1798 (signature);
 William Taylor, 1804 (signature, bookplate)



XL.798.A10A--Benton fd--Acc 77-192

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

An account of the improvement of moss, &c.

In a letter to a friend. Third edition corrected.

.798 Edinburgh: Printed for J.Fairbairn,J.Dickson;
.A10A Brash & Reid,Glasgow;and J.Brown,Dunse. 1798.

1p.ℓ.,19p. 21cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

XG

.323

.7

no.5

Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States ... By Benjamin Smith Barton ...

Philadelphia: Printed,for the author,by Way & Groff,no.27,Arch-Street. 1798.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

vii,49p. 21cm.(8vo)

Part 1 only; pt. 2 was published in 1804.
Evans 33377.



*XL.798.D25B - 19 Jan 1864 - tr.fr. PR3396.A7 1798
[Darwin, Erasmus] 1731-1802.

*XL [The] botanic gard[en.] A poem, in two parts.
.798 Part I. containing the economy of vegetation.
.D25B Part II. The loves of the plants. With philo-
sophical notes. The first American edition.

New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, printers
to the Faculty of Physic of Columbia College,
no.99 Pearl-Street. 1798.

2 v. in 1 (v.1: 7 p.l., [vii]-xi p., 1 l.,
[2], 256 p.; v.2: x, [11]-146, [2] p.) 17 pl.
21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL [Darwin, Erasmus] 1731-1802. [The] botanic
.798 gard[en] ... 1798. (Card 2)
.D25B Each part has special t. p. Pt.1 is from 3d,
pt.2 from 4th, London, edition.
Edited with verse "Epistle to the author of
the Botanic garden" by E. H. Smith.
"Note xxii--Portland Vase": pt.1, p.186-192.
"Errata": pt.2, p.[147]
Evans 33600; cf. Pritzel 2061 & Nissen 451.
Imperfect: t. p. mutilated; plates in pt.1 at
p.187 & 188 wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.798.H78E--g.Dr.H.J.Bigelow--1883--tr.fr.

7799.22 no.1

Horsfield, Thomas, 1773-1859.

XL
.798
.H78E

An experimental dissertation on the Rhus vernix,
Rhus radicans and Rhus glabrum; commonly known in
Pennsylvania by the names of poison-ash, poison-
vine and common sumach. By Thomas Horsfield ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, no.104,
North Second Street. M,DCC,XCVII. [1798]

vi,88p. 20cm.(8vo)

Thesis (M.D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1798.
Experiments include the making of ink and dye

from sumac.

Evans 33905.

MB-Rev.



DEPT.

[Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.

XL La nouvelle maison rustique, ou Économie
.798 rurale, pratique et générale de tous les biens
.L62N de campagne. Nouvelle édition, entièrement
refondue, considérablement augmentée, et
mise en ordre, d'après les expériences les plus
sûres, les auteurs les plus estimés, les
mémoires et les procédés de cultivateurs,
amateurs et artistes, chacun dans les parties
qui les concernent; par J.-F. Bastien ...

A Paris, Chez Deterville, libr., rue du

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

XL [Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.
.798 La nouvelle maison rustique ... (Card 2)
.L62N Battoir, n^o.16, près celle de l'Éperon. Desray,
libraire, rue Hautefeuille, n^o.36, près S.-André-
des-Arcs. An VI.--M. DCC. XCVIII. [1798]

3v. 60 plates(part fold.) 26.5cm.(4to)

I. Title.



*XL.798.P93Lb - 9 May 1864 - tr.fr. 4067.13

Price, Sir Uvedale, bart., 1747-1829.

*XL
.798
.P93Lb
A letter to H. Repton, esq. on the application of the practice as well as the principles of landscape-painting to landscape-gardening. Intended as a supplement to the "Essay on the picturesque." By Uvedale Price, esq. To which is prefixed, Mr. Repton's letter to Mr. Price. The second edition.

Hereford, Printed by D. Walker; for J. Robson, New Bond-Street, London. 1798.

viii, 180 p. 21cm. (8vo)

MB



*XL.798.R54C - 10 Aug 1964 (049) - Acc 64-394F

Robertson, William, fl. 1798-1800.

*XfL
.798
.R54C
A collection of various forms of stoves, used for forcing pine plants, fruit trees, and preserving tender exotics: intended as well for the use of amateurs, as that of students in the art of gardening ... By W. Robertson.

London: Published as the act directs, Jan. 1, 1798, at R. Ackermann's Gallery, no.101, Strand.

313 p. xxiv col. plates. 36cm.

Plates engraved by H. Schutz from drawings by author.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet.



RARE BOOK

XL.798.V18 I

DEPT.

Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804.

XfL

Icones illustrationi plantarum americanarum, in
eclogis descriptarum, inservientes. Edidit Marti-

.798

nus Vahl ... Decus prima [-tertia]

.V18 I

Hauniae, impensis auctoris. Excudebant Nicolaus
Möller et filius, aulae regiae typographi.

MDCCXCVIII [-MDCCXCIX] [1798-99]

3 pts in 1v. ([6]l., XXX plates) 41cm.

In this copy the title page and "explicatio
tabularum" to each of the 3 parts have been

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804. Icones

XfL illustrationi ... 1798-99. (Card 2)

.798 bound before the plates.

.V18 I Plates engraved by C. M[üller]

Nissen 2031; Pritzel 9651.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.799.M44G

[Maurice, Thomas] 1754-1824.

x XfL
.799
.M44G
Grove-Hill, a descriptive poem, with An ode to
Mithra, by the author of Indian antiquities. The
engravings on wood by J. Anderson, from drawings
by G. Samuel.

London: Printed by T.Bensley, for John and Arthur
Arch, Gracechurch-Street, and J.Wright, Piccadilly.
1799.

4p.ℓ., 76p. 15pl. 29.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir John Smith,
bart.

I. Title.

MB



XL.800.B62F

Bloomfield, Robert, 1766-1823.

*XA The farmer's boy; a rural poem, in four books.
.936 By Robert Bloomfield ... With ornaments engraved
.5 in wood by Anderson.

London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt-Court,
Fleet-Street; for Vernor and Hood, Poultry;
S.C. Rickman, Great Mary-le-Bone-Street; In-
gram, Bury; and Booth, Norwich. MDCCC. [1800]

2 p.l., xvi, 102 p. front., illus. 22cm.
(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



*XA

.936

.5

Bloomfield, Robert, 1766-1823. The farmer's
boy ... 1800. (Card 2)
"Preface" signed (p.xvi): Capel Lofft.
Ex libris (signature): George Braham.

MB



*XL.800.D25P - 26 June 1885 - tr.fr. 3991.10

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.

*XL Phytologia; or The philosophy of agriculture
.800 and gardening. With the theory of draining mo-
.D25P rasses, and with an improved construction of the
 drill plough. By Erasmus Darwin ...

London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's
Church-yard; by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet
Street. 1800.

viii, 612, -12, p. xii pl. (2 fold) 26cm.
Plates i-ix have accompanying leaf of letter-

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802. Phytologia ...

*XL 1800. (Card 2)

.800 press explanation.

.D25P Pages 427 & 570 misnumbered 423 & 670.

"Errata": p. 624

Pritzel 2062; Nissen 452.

MB



*XL.800.M38 I - 22 June 1874 - tr.fr. 5995.54

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture.

*XL Inquiries by the Agricultural Society.

.800 Boston: Printed by Young & Minns, printers

.M38 I to the State. MDCCC. [1800]

29 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Half-title; imprint from p.29.

The even-numbered pages are blank.

Evans 37935.

MB



XL.800.M58D--Pur: Scholfield fds.--Feb.27, 1967--

R-B Acc.67-325

XL. Elison, Thomas.

800 Decorations for parks and gardens
.M58D : designs for gates, garden seats,
 alcoves, temples, baths, entrance
 gates, lodges, facades, prospect
 towers, cattle sheds, ruins, bridges,
 greenhouses, &c., &c. : also a hot
 house & hot wall : with plans &
 scales on 55 plates. -- London : J.
 Taylor, [not after 1833].

 [1], 55 leaves of plates : ill.,
 plans ; 27 cm.

 Previously attributed to Charles
 Middleton, now attributed to Thomas

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28276144



R-B

XL.
800
.M58D

Elison, Thomas. -- Decorations for
parks and gardens ... [not after
1833]. (Card 2)

Elison: Cf. Bio. Dict. Br. Architects
1600-1840. p. 652.

Imprint date from address. Cf. P.
A.H. Brown. London publishers and
printers c. 1800-1870, p. 197.

Engraved t.-p.

MB (R-B) copy is signed and dated
by William Kenworthy on October 13th,
1833.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28276144



R-B

XL.
800
.M58D

Elison, Thomas. -- Decorations for
parks and gardens ... [not after
1833]. (Card 3)

1. Architecture, Domestic--
Designs and plans. 2. Garden
structures--Design and plans. I.
Middleton, Charles, 1756-ca. 1818.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28276144



*XL.800.P17S

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

*Xpfl
.800
.P17S

Species astragalorum descriptae et iconibus
coloratis illustratae a P. S. Pallas ... Cum
appendice.

Lipsiae, sumtibus Godofredi Martini. CIOIO
CCC. 1800.

viii, 124 p. xx, xxa-xxd, xxi-xliii, xliiib,
xliv-lviii, lviiib, lix-lx, lxb, lxi-lxix,
lxxa-lxxb, lxxi-xci col. pl. 47cm.

Colored title vignette, engraved, signed:

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811. Species
.300 astragalorum ... 1800. (Card 2)
.P17S Geissler.
 Paste-on cancel on pl.lvii.
 Pritzel 6907; Nissen 1484.
 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Single-
 ton Copley Greene.

MB



*XL.800.R54D2 - 7 Nov 1892 - r.f. 8080a.23

Robertson, William, fl. 1798-1800.

*XfL
.800
.R54D2
Desseins d'architecture, représentans des
sièges de jardins, des portes de maisons de
campagne, des entrées de parcs, des volières,
des temples, des hangars pour les bateaux, des
mausolées et des ponts, avec leurs plans, leurs
élévations, leurs sections et des ornemens, par
W. Robertson. Traduit de l'anglais.

A Londres, De l'imprimerie d'A. Dulau et co.
et de L. Nardini, no.15, Poland Street: et se
vend chez R. Ackermann, no.101, Strand; et

(Continued on next card)



*XfL
.800
.R54D2

Robertson, William, fl. 1798-1800. Desseins
d'architecture ... (Card 2)
chez J. G. Beygand, Leipzig. M. DCCC. «1800»

«30» p. xxiv col. pl. 28 x 37cm.

The dedication has colored headpiece drawn
by George Holmes and etched by Rowlandson.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.800.Si6L

Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.

XfW
.800
.Si6L
Letters from His Excellency George Washington,
President of the United States of America, to
Sir John Sinclair, bart. M.P. on agricultural,
and other interesting topics. Engraved from the
original letters, so as to be an exact fac
simile of the hand writing of that celebrated
character.

London: The letter-press printed by W.Bulmer
and Co.Cleveland-Row,St.James's:the letters

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfW
.800
.Si6L

Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.
Letters from His Excellency George Washing-
ton ... (Card 2)
engraved by S.J.Neele, Strand:and the work sold,
by G.and W.Nicol, Pall-Mall; Cadell and Davies,
Strand; Robinsons, Paternoster Row; Sewell, Corn-
hill; W.Creech, Edinburgh; and J.Archer, Dublin.
1800.

57p. 31cm.(4to)
In original gray boards.



*XL.800.St5Zb - n. d. - Acc.63-803F

Stieglitz, Christian Ludwig, 1756-1836.

*XfL

.800

.St5Zb

Zeichnungen aus der schönen Baukunst oder Darstellung idealischer und ausgeführter Gebäude mit ihren Grund- und Aufrissen ... Mit nöthigen Erklärungen und einer Abhandlung über die Schönheit in der Baukunst begleitet von C. L. Stieglitz. Zweyte verbesserte Auflage.

Leipzig, Bey Georg Voss. 1805.

3 p.l., 3-46 p. front., 115 (i.e., 105) pl.
(part double, incl. plans) 42cm.

(Continued  on next card)



*XrL
.800
.St5Zb

Stieglitz, Christian Ludwig, 1756-1836. Zeich-
nungen aus der schönen Baukunst ... 1805.
(Card 2)

Plates engraved by Böttger, Helius, Moisy,
and others, largely from designs by Schwender.



*XL.801.B28V - 10 Jan 1884 (340.672) - 2 v. - r.f. 4467.

60

Bartram, William, 1739-1823.

*XL
.801
.B28V Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique septentrionale; savoir: les Carolines septentrionale et méridionale, la Georgie, les Florides orientale et occidentale, le pays des Cherokées, le vaste territoire des Muscogulges ou de la confédération Creek, et le pays des Chactaws; contenant des détails sur le sol et les productions naturelles de ces contrées, et des observations sur les mœurs des sauvages qui les habitent. Par Williams et Bartram. Imprimé à Philadelphie, en

(Continued on next card)



Bartram, William, 1739-1823. Voyage dans les
parties sud de l'Amérique septentrionale ...

(Card 2)

1792. et à Londres, en 1792, et trad. de l'angl.
par P. V. Benoist ...

A Paris, Chez Maradan, libraire, rue Pavée
Saint-André-des-Arcs, n^o 16. An IX. 1801.

2 v. front. (port.), fold. plates, fold. map.
19cm.

"Errata": v.1, p.459; v.2, p.437.



XL.801.B64E--Lawrence fd--1864--tr.fr. 5991.1
res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL

.801
.B64E

Bordley, John Beale, 1727-1804.

Essays and notes on husbandry and rural affairs. By J.B. Bordley ... The second edition with additions.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson, at the Stone House, N^o. 41, South Second Street. 1801. <Copy-right secured according to law.>

viii, 532, 8, [22]p. front., v pl. (3 fold.)
20.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL Bordley, John Beale, 1727-1804. Essays
and notes on husbandry ... 1801. (Card 2)
.801 Page 431 misnumbered 331.
.B64E "Erratum": p.[30] at end.
Shaw/Shoemaker 210.
Imperfect: frontispiece slightly mutilated.



*XL.801.D37 J - 1 Jan 1886 (371-721) - r.f. #4617.17

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

*XfL Les jardins, ou L'art d'embellir les paysages,
.801 poème. Par m. l'abbé Delille ... Nouvelle édi-
.D37 J tion, revue, corrigée, et considérablement au-
mentée.

À Londres; De l'imprimerie de Ph. Le Bousson-
nier, no.5, Hollen Street, Soho Square. 1801.

2 p.l., iv, xxii, 143, xii p. 29.5cm.

Printed on large paper, watermarked "1794. J.

(Continued on next card)

Revised



Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

*XfL Les jardins ... 1801. (Card 2)

.801 Watman."

.D37 J "Liste de mm. les souscripteurs": p.cis-iv.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Jeremiah
Harman.



*XL.801.Ir2P - 23 May 1888

Ireland, Samuel, d. 1800.

*XfK
.162
.4
Picturesque views on the river Thames, from its source in Gloucestershire to the Nore; with observations on the public buildings and other works of art in its vicinity ... By Samuel Ireland ...

London: Printed by C. Clarke, Northumberland Court, Strand; published by T. Egerton, Whitehall. MDCCCII[-III]. [1801-02]

2 v. illus., 52 col.pl., 2 maps. 33cm. (4to)

~~(Continued on next card)~~ MB



*XL.801.L62M - 26 Apr 1967 - Acc 67-272

*XL «Ligne, Charles Joseph, prince de 1735-1814.
.801 Mon refuge; ou Satyre sur les abus des jar-
.L62M dins modernes. Par le P..... de L....
A Londres: De l'imprimerie de W. et C. Spils-
bury, Snowhill. Chez Deboffe, Gerard-Street;
Dulau et Co. Soho-Square; et Didier, no.75,
St. James's Street. 1801. Prix sept schellings.

1 p.l., 46 p. 19cm.

"Erratum": verso of t. p.

Verse.

I. Title.

MB



XL.801.M58H

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL
.801
.M58H

Michaux, André, 1746-1802.

Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique, ou Descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et variétés de chênes de l'Amérique septentrionale. Par André Michaux ...

A Paris, Chez Levrault frères, quai Malaquais.
An IX--1801.

2p.ℓ.,2,iv,[4]p. 26 numb.pl. 37.5cm.(fol.)
Plates engraved by Plée from designs by P.J.
& H.J. Redouté.

MB

XL. BOY. 1898

*XL.801.St3A - 19 Nov 1883 - r.f. RS171.S8

Stearns, Samuel, 1747-1819.

*XL
.801
.St3A The American herbal, or Materia medica. Where-
in the virtues of the mineral, vegetable, and
animal productions of North and South America
are laid open, so far as they are known; and
their uses in the practice of physic and surgery
exhibited ... By Samuel Stearns ...

Walpole :N. H., Printed by David Carlisle,
for Thomas & Thomas, and the author. 1801.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.801
.St3A

Stearns, Samuel, 1747-1849. The American
herbal ... 1801. (Card 2)

"A catalogue of the names of those ladies and
gentlemen, who have subscribed for the American
herbal ... ": p.243-36.

"Errata": p.36.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1352.

Imperfect: p.359-360 wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.801.V54C - Benton fd - Acc 69-600

*XL

.801

.V54C

Velloso, José Mariano da Conceição, frey, 1742-1811, comp.

Collecção de memorias sobre a Quassia amarga, e simaruba ... traduzidas por ordem de S. Alteza Real o Principe Regente, Nosso Senhor, por fr. José Mariano Velloso.

Lisboa, Na typographia chalcographica, e litteraria do Arco do cego. Anno M. DCCCI. [1801]

1p.l., 39p. 6col.pl. 19.5cm.

Not in Pritzel.

MB



*XL.802.B87D - 9 June 1879 - 262.316 - tr.fr. 5847.30

Bulliard, Pierre, 1742-1793.

*XL
.802
.B87D Dictionnaire élémentaire de botanique, par
Bulliard, revu et presque'entièrement refon-
du par Louis-Claude Richard ... Précédé d'un
dictionnaire botanique latin-français. Seconde
édition, augmentée de l'exposé et du tableau
de la méthode de Jussieu.

A Paris, Chez J.-J. Fuchs, libraire, rue des
Mathurins, Maison de Cluny. An X.--1802.

2 p.l., lxiv, 228, [16] p. fold.table, xix
pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)
Pritzel 1355.

MB



RARE BOOK

XL.802.C31D--A.Lawrence fd--Acc.69-232

DEPT.

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804.

*XL

Descripcion de las plantas que d. Antonio

.802

Josef Cavanilles demostró en las lecciones públicas del año 1801, precedida de los principios elementales de la botánica.

.C31D

De orden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta real, año 1802.

cxxxvi, 284p., 1l. 19cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Castile & Navarre.

"Correcciones ...": p.[285]

Pritzel 1619.

MB



*XL.802.D89B - 12 Apr 1967 - 5 v. Acc. 67-218

*XL

.802

.D89B

Dumont de Courset, Georges Louis Marie, baron,
1746-1824.

Le botaniste cultivateur, ou Description, culture et usages de la plus grande partie des plantes étrangères, naturalisées et indigènes, cultivées en France et en Angleterre, rangées suivant la méthode de Jussieu; par Dumont-Courset ...

A Paris, Chez J. J. Fuchs, rue des Mathurins.
an X. 1802-05.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XL Dumont de Courset, George Louis Marie, baron,
.802 1746-1824. Le botaniste cultivateur ...
.D89B 1802-05. (Card 2)
 5 v. fold tabs. 20.5cm.
 Vol.5 has imprint: ... Chez Arthus Bertrand,
 libraire, quai des Augustins, n^{os}.35 et 29; et
 à Bordeaux, Chez Melen et Compagnie. M. DCCC. V.
 "Fautes à corriger": v.1, p.◊743-744◊; v.2,
 p.◊827-828◊; v.3, p.◊781-782◊; v.4, p.◊279◊;
 v.5, p.◊523-524◊
 Pritzel 2479.

MB



XL.802.F77T--g:Mrs.Grant--1883--tr.fr.5998.5A res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Forsyth, William, 1737-1804.

XL A treatise on the culture and management of
.802 fruit trees; in which a new method of pruning
.F77T and training is fully described. Together with
observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries, in all kinds of fruit and forest trees; as also, an account of a particular method of cure. Made public by order of the British Government. By William Forsyth ... To which are added, an introduction and notes, adapting the rules of the treatise to the climates and seasons of the United States of America. By William Cobbett.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Forsyth, William, 1737-1804. A treatise on
XL the culture ... (Card 2)
.802 Philadelphia: Printed for J.Morgan, 51 South
.F77T Second Street. 1802.

xii, 259p. 13 plates (12 fold.) 21cm. (8vo)

Page 224 misnumbered 324.

Shaw/Shoemaker 2236.

Ex libris (book stamp): S. Gore.



XL.802.N54F--Benton Fd--Acc 77-218.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Nicol, Walter.

XL The forcing, fruit, and kitchen gardener ...
.802 Together with the management of the green-house -
.N54F culture of wall and orchard fruits - kitchen
 vegetables, sallads and herbs. Third edition,
 with large additions. Illustrated with six
 new copperplates ... By Walter Nicol ...

Edinburgh: Printed for William Creech;and sold
in London by T.Cadell jun. & W.Davies;J.Scatcherd,
and T.Hurst. 1802.

xvi,427p.

Plates engraved



6plates. 22cm.

by D.Lizars.

MB



*~~X~~L.802.P69R - 3 May 1867 - Acc 67-256F

Plaw, John, 1745?-1820.

*XfL Rural architecture; or, Designs, from the simple
.802 cottage to the decorated villa; including
.F69R some which have been executed. By John Plaw ...

London: Published by J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library, High Holborn. M.DCCC.II.
Price two guineas. 1802.

8 p. front., lx (i.e., lxi) pl. (incl. plans)
29.5cm.

An extra plate appears at no.1.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Plaw, John, 1745?-1820. Rural architecture

*XfL ... 1802. (Card 2)

.802 Paper watermarked with date "1801".

.P69R Uncolored aquatint plates drawn by the author
and engraved in part by him and by F. Jukes.

J. R. Abbey, Life in England, no. 47.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.802.SchlC

DEPT.

*Xpfl

.802

.SchlC

Collection de nouveaux bâtimens pour la
décoration des grands jardins et des campagnes

...

À Leipzig, Chez Voss et compagnie. 1802.

2p.l., 12p. 44pl. 48cm.; in case, 50cm.

Plates largely engraved by F. Aubertin
from designs by C.F. Schaffer, etc.

I. Schäffer, Carl Friedrich, 1779-1837,
illus.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.802.W14D

DEPT. Waldstein, Franz de Paula Adam, graf von,
Xpfl 1759-1823.

.802 Francisci comitis Waldstein ... et Pauli

.W14D Kitaibel, M.D., Descriptiones et icones plan-
tarum rariorum Hungariae ...

Viennae, typis Matthiae Andreae Schmidt, caes.
reg. aul. typogr. 1802-12.

3v. 1 engr. illus., 280 col. plates (16 fold.)
48cm.

Paged continuously.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Waldstein, Franz de Paula Adam, graf von,
Xpfl 1759-1823. Francisci comitis Waldstein ...
.802 1802. (Card 2)
.W14D

Illustration at head of Pref., v.1, drawn and
engraved by Fischer.

Plates engraved by Karl Schutz from drawings
by Johann Schutz (cf. Pref., v.1)

Pritzel 9939; Nissen 2096; Plesch p.454.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): J.S. Copley
Greene.



*XL.802.W93G - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-176

Wrighte, William.

*XL
.802
.W93G
Grotesque architecture; or, Rural amusement:
consisting of plans, elevations, and sections,
for huts, retreats, summer and winter hermitages,
terminaries, Chinese, Gothic, and natural grot-
tos, cascades, baths, mosques, moresque pavil-
ions, grotesque and rustic seats, green-houses,
&c. ... To which is added, An explanation, with
the method of executing them by William Wrighte
... A new edition.

London: Printed by W. Stratford, Crown-Court,

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.802
.W93G

Wrighte, William. Grotesque architecture ...
 (Card 2)
Temple-Bar; for J. Taylor, at the Architectural
Library, nearly opposite Great Turnstile, Hol-
born. 1802.

8 p. front., 28 numb.pl. 24cm. (8vo)
Gray-blue wrappers, stitched and untrimmed;
publisher's advts. ([8] p.) bound in at end.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL
.803
.B28E

XL.803.B28E--g: W.F.Channing & Mrs. Mary Channing
Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. Eustis--1870--tr.
fr. 3852.1
Elements of botany; or Outlines of the natural
history of vegetables. Illustrated by thirty
plates. By Benjamin Smith Barton ...

Philadelphia: Printed [by Wm.F. M'Laughlin] for
the author. 1803.

xiip., 2ℓ., [3]-302, 32, 168, 38, [2]p., 1ℓ. 30 plates
(part fold.) 23cm.

"The greater number of the plates ... have been
engraved from the original drawings of Mr. William
Bartram."--Pref.

Shaw/Shoemaker 763; Nissen 83; Pritzel 437
Ex libris (signature) W.Channing. MB-Rev.



Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

De veldeling, of de fransche landgedichten,
van den abt Jacques Delille, in Nederduitsche
vaerzen gevolgd, door N. C. Brinkman, wed. C.
van Streek.

Te Amsteldam, by Gerbrand Roos. M D CCCIII.
[1803]

3 p.l., [iiii]-vi p., 1 l., 139, [1] p. 21.5cm.
(8vo)

Title illustration, engraved.

The "Erste en tweede zang" have special t. p.,
and were presumably first issued separately.
MB

*XE
.117
.13



XL.803.D85A

Dubut, Louis Ambroise.

XCab. Architecture civile. Maisons de ville et de
.60 campagne de toutes formes ~~de~~ de tous genres,
.81 projetées pour être construites sur des ter-
.1 reins de différentes grandeurs; ouvrage utile
à tous constructeurs et entrepreneurs, et à
toutes personnes qui, ayant quelques connais-
sances en construction, veulent elles-memes
diriger leurs batimens.

Paris, Eberhart, An XI. [1803]

[6]p. 90 plates (part col.) 54cm.



*XL.803.El 7E - 27 Feb. 1967 - Acc 67-312F

Elsam, Richard.

*XfL
.803
.El 7E An essay on rural architecture, illustrated
with original and economical designs; being
an attempt, also, to refute ... the principles
of M^r. James Malton's essay on "British cottage
architecture," ... to which are added, Rural
retreats and villas, in the gothic, castle,
Roman, and Grecian styles of architecture; with
ideas for park-entrances, a mausoleum, and a
design for the naval pillar ... Designed by
Richard Elsam, architect ...

(Continued on next card)

MB





*XfL Elsam, Richard. An essay on rural architec-
ture ... 1803. (Card 3)
.803 3 p.l., ii, [3], ii, 52 p. 31 pl. (incl.
.El 7E plans) 34cm.
"List of subscribers" p.iii-v (1st count)
Aquatint plates engraved by W. Picket, C.
Rosenberg, etc., from designs by author.
J. R. Abbey, Life in England, no.14.

MB



XL.803.F77T--Benton fd--Acc 77-203
RARE BOOK

DEPT: Forsyth, William, 1737-1804.

XL A treatise on the culture and management of
.803 fruit-trees; in which a new method of pruning
.F77T and training is fully described. To which is
added, a new and improved edition of "Observations
on the diseases, defects, and injuries, in all
kinds of fruit and forest trees:" with an account
of a particular method of cure ... By William
Forsyth ... The 2d ed., with additions.

London: Printed for T.N.Longman and O.Rees,
Pater-Noster-Row; T.Cadell, Jun. and W.Davies, Strand;
and J.Debrett, Piccadilly. 1803.

(See next card)

MB



(RAHL BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.803

.F77T

Forsyth, William, 1737-1804. A treatise on
the culture ... 1803. (Card 2)

xxvii, 523p. 1 illus., 13 plates (11 fold.) 22cm.
Plates engraved by H. Mutlow from drawings by G.
Christie.

Page 522 misnumbered 252.

In this copy, p.xix-xxvi bound at end.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Joseph
Radcliffe.



RARE BOOK XL.803.M58F--2v.--g: J.S.C.Green--tr.fr.3842.7

DEPT.

Michaux, André, 1746-1802.

res.

XL Flora boreali-americana, sistens characteres
.803 plantarum quas in America septentrionali collegit
.M58F et detexit. Andreas Michaux ... Tabulis aeneis
51 ornata ...

Typis Caroli Crapelet. Parisiis et Argentorati,
apud fratres Levrault. Anno XI -- 1803.

2v. 51plates. 26cm.

Plates engraved by St. Plée after drawings by
P.J. Redouté.

Imperfect: plate 26 wanting.

Cf. Nissen, Botanische Buch-Illustra-
tion 1357.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.803.M69E--g.Dr.H.J.Bigelow--1883--tr.fr.
7799.22 no.4

Mitchell, John S

XL An essay on the arbutus Uva ursi, and Pyrola
.803 umbellata & maculata, of Linneus. By John S.
.M69E Mitchell ...

Philadelphia; Printed, for the author, by Eaken
& Megum. 1803.

35p. front. 20cm.

Thesis (M.D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1803.

Frontispiece engraved by Tanner from drawing by
W. Bartram.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mitchell, John S. An essay on the arbutus ...
1803. (Card 2)
Shaw/Shoemaker 4668.

XG

.322 Another copy. 22cm.

.7

no.3



RARE BOOK

XL.803.M76E

DEPT.

[Montolieu, Mrs. Maria Henrietta]

*XJ

.803

.M76E

The enchanted plants; fables in verse. In-
scribed to Miss Montolieu, and Miss Julia Mon-
tolieu ...

London. Printed for E.and S.Harding, 1803.

viii,[9]-117p. front.,illus. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Frontispiece engraved by P.Maverick from design
by W.Hambleton.

I. Title.

MB



XL.803.N54P--Benton Fd--Acc 77-219

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Nicol, Walter.

XL The practical planter, or, A treatise on forest
.803 planting: comprehending the culture and manage-
.N54P ment of planted and natural timber, in every
stage of its growth: also on the culture and
management of hedge fences, and the constuction
of stone walls, &c. Second edition: corrected
and improved. By Walter Nicol ...

London: Printed by C.Whittingham,Dean Street,
Fetter-Lane;for J.Scatcherd,Ave-Maria-Lane;and
H.D.Symonds, Paternoster-Row. 1803.
xvi,[7]-306, 22]p. 24cm.

MB



*XL.803.V56J

Ventenat, Etienne Pierre, 1757-1808.

*Xpfl
.803
.V56J

Jardin de la Malmaison, par E. P. Ventenat

...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Crapelet, et se trouve chez l'auteur, à la Bibliothèque nationale du Panthéon. An XI - 1803--04.

2 v. 120 col. pl. 57cm. (fol.)

Imprint of v.2: Paris, De l'Imprimerie de L. E. Herhand, breveté du gouvernement. Se trouve chez l'auteur, à la Bibliothèque nation-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL Ventenat, Etienne Pierre, 1757-1808. Jardin
.803 de la Malmaison ... 1803-04. (Card 2)
.V56J ale du Panthéon. An XII -- 1804.
Plates engraved by L. J. Allais, J. B. Dien,
P. F. Legrand and others from designs by P. J.
Redouté.
Pritzel 9734; Nissen 2049.

MB



XL.803.W15E--g.Dr.H.J.Bigelow--1883--tr.fr.7799.22 no.3
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Walker, John M

XL
.803
.W15E

An experimental inquiry into the similarity in virtue between Cornus florida and Sericea, and the Cinchona officinalis of Linnaeus, together with an inquiry into the modus operandi of astringent vegetables in preventing the putrefactive fermentation. By John M. Walker ...

Philadelphia: Printed for the author by H. Maxwell, no.25, North Second Street, opposite Christ-Church. 1803.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Walker, John M An experimental inquiry
into the similarity ... 1803. (Card 2)
x,[111]-56p. fold.front. 20cm.
Thesis (M.D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1803.
Frontispice engraved by Tanner from drawing by
W. Bartram.
Shaw/Shoemaker 5528.



*XL.804.B28H - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-310

Bartell, Edmund.

*XL
.804
.B28H Hints for picturesque improvements in orna-
mented cottages, and their scenery: including
some observations on the labourer and his cot-
tage. In three essays ... By Edmund Bartell, Jun.
London: Printed for J. Taylor, Architectural
Library, High Holborn. 1804.

xvi, 140 p. vi pl. (incl. front.) 24.5cm.
Ex libris (signature and annotations): Char-
les Wistroff, Milford, 1822.

MB



*XL.804.F56S - 9 Jan 1909 - r.f.Cab. 24.49.3

Fittler, James, 1758-1835.

*XpfL
.804
.F56S
Scotia depicta; or, The antiquities, castles, public buildings, noblemen and gentlemen's seats, cities, towns, and picturesque scenery, of Scotland. Illustrated in a series of finished etchings by James Fittler, A.R.A. and engraver to His Majesty, from accurate drawings made on the spot by John Claude Nattes. With descriptions, antiquarian, historical, and picturesque.

London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court; and published by W. Miller, Old Bond Street; J. C.

(Continued on next card)



Fittler, James, 1758-1835. Scotia depicta ...
1803. (Card 2)

*Xpfl
.804
.F56S

Nattes, 92, New Bond Street; J. Fittler, 62,
Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square; Longman
and Rees, Paternoster Row; Manners and Miller,
and Hill, Edinburgh. 1804.

52 l. front., 48 plates. 30.5x34.5cm.

First issued, 1801-1803, in 12 parts.

J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Great Britain and Ire-
land, 486 (plates colored)



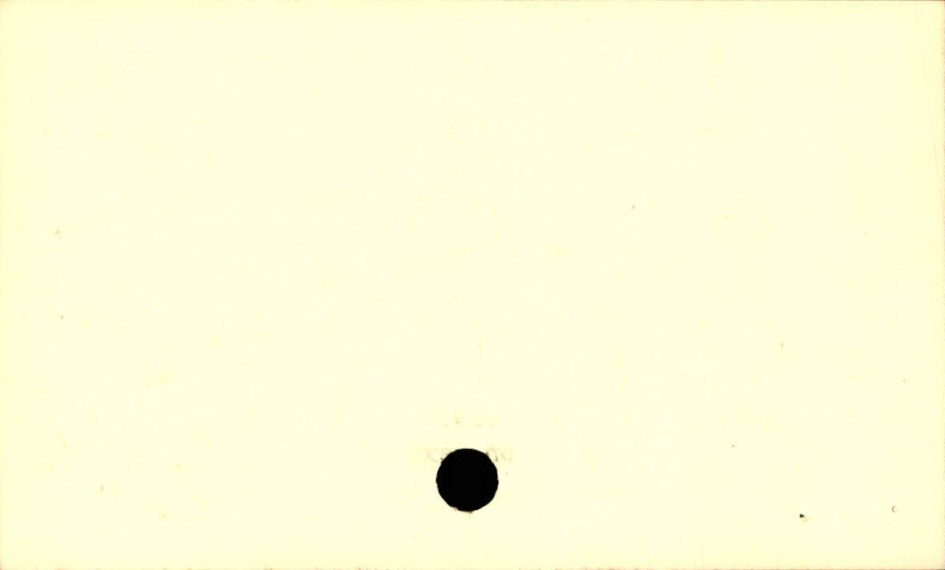
*XL.804.F77E - 7 Jan 1874 (150.705) - r.f. 60007.4

Forsyth, William, 1737-1804.

*XL
.804
.F77E An epitome of Mr. Forsyth's Treatise on the culture and management of fruit-trees. Also notes on American gardening and fruits; with designs for promoting the ripening of fruits, and securing them as family comforts: and further of economical principles in building farmers' habitations. By an American farmer.

Philadelphia: Published by Wm. Poyntell & Co.,
Proprietors of the Classic Press. 1804.

(Continued on next card)



Forsyth, William, 1737-1804. An epitome of Mr.

*XL Forsyth's Treatise ... 1804. (Card 2)

.804

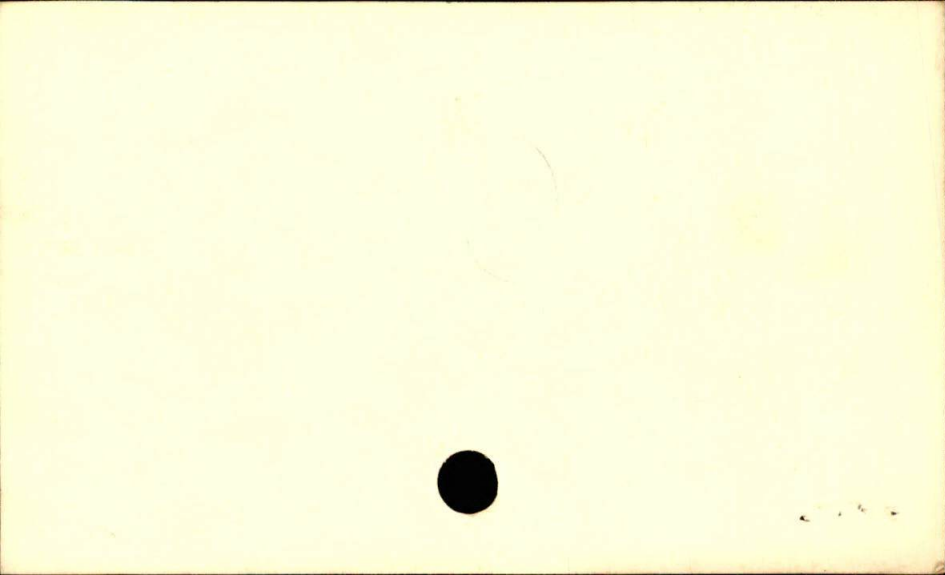
.F77E 2 p.l., 186, [6] p. xv pl. (13 fold.) 21cm.

Edited by William Cobbett.

Sheets of an edition printed by T. L. Plowman,
for J. Morgan, Philadelphia, 1803, here re-issued
with cancel t. p.

Imperfect: plates wanting.

Shaw/Shoemaker (1804) 6318.



*XL.804.M29E - 11 Mar 1968 - Acc. 68-343F

Malton, James, d. 1803.

*XfL
.804
.M29E

An essay on British cottage architecture. Being an attempt to perpetuate on principle that peculiar mode of building which was originally the effect of chance. Exemplified by fourteen designs ... comprising dwellings for the peasant and farmer, and retreats for the gentleman ... designed and executed in aqua-tinta, by James Malton. The second edition, with two additional plates ...

London: Published by Thomas Malton, n^o 103,

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfL
.804
.M29E

Malton, James, d. 1803. An essay on British
cottage architecture ... (Card 2)
Long Acre; and to be had at Taylor's Architec-
tural Library, Holborn; at Egerton's Military
Library, Whitehall; and at Carpenter's book-
seller, Old Bond Street. 1804.

2 p.l., 28 p. 23 numb.pl. 35cm.
"T. Bensley, printer, Bolt Court, Fleet
Street"--p.27.
J.R. Abbey, Life in England, 36.

MB



*XL.804.M35L - 27 Feb. 1967 - Acc 67-322

Marshall, William, 1745-1818.

*XL
.804
.M35L On the landed property of England, an elementary and practical treatise; containing the purchase, the improvement, and the management of landed estates. By Mr. Marshall.

London: Printed for G. and W. Nicol; G. and J. Robinson; R. Faulder; Longman and Rees; Cadell and Davies; and J. Hatchard. 1804.

1 p.l., xv-xx, 444, 6 p. illus. 27cm.

"Errors of the press": p.xx.

MB



*XL. 304.M36A - 20 Apr. 1965 (015) - Acc 65-481

Marulli, Vincenzo, 1770-1808.

*XL
804
M36A
L'arte di ordinare i giardini; opera del
cavaliere Vincenzo Marulli de' duchi di As-
coli ...

Napoli MDCCCIV, Nella Stamperia simoniana.
Con licenza. 1804.

2 v. in 1. 5 plates. 22.5cm.

Plates engraved by Pietro Toro from draw-
ings by author.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL
.804
.P22E

XL.804.P22E--Friedman fd--Acc 77-398

Parker, Thomas Netherson.

An essay on the construction, hanging, and fastening of gates; exemplified in six quarto plates. Second edition; improved and enlarged. By Thomas N. Parker ...

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street, Fetter Lane, for Lackington, Allen, and Co. Temple of the Muses, Finsbury Square. 1804.

vi, [2], 116p. 6 fold. plates. 24cm.

Cont. tree calf, gilt stamped with wolf's head crest of Tighe family.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.804.R54P J D Whitney Mem fd - Acc 70-83

DEPT.

Roberts, Job, 1757-1851.

*XL The Pennsylvania farmer; being a selection from
.804 the most approved treatises on husbandry, inter-
.R54P spersed with observations and experiments. By
Job Roberts.

Philadelphia: Published and sold by Jacob
Johnson & Co. Sold also by C. Peirce, and W. & D.
Treadwell, Portsmouth; W.P. & L.Blake, Boston;
Beers & How, New Haven; Whiting, Backus & Whiting,
and C.R. & G. Webster, Albany; O. Penniman & Co.
Troy; Thomas & Whipple, Newbury-port; George Hill,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK:

DEPT.

Roberts, Job, 1757-1851. The Pennsylvania
"XL farmer ... (Card 2)
.804 and Warner & Hanna, Baltimore; R. & J. Grey,
.R54P Alexandria, and S. Pleasants, and W. Prichard, Rich-
mond. A. Bartram, printer. 1804.

v, [3], [5]-224 p. 18cm. (12mo)

Pages 208 & 223 misnumbered 108 & 123.

Shaw/Shoemaker 7203.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL.804.R81D - 5 v. - A. Lawrence fd -Acc69-241

Rozier, François, 1734-1793, ed.

*XL
.804
.R81D
Diccionario de agricultura, extrahido em grande parte do Cours d'agriculture de Rosier, com muitas mudanças principalmente relativas à theoria, e ao clima de Portugal ... por Francisco Soares Franco ...

Coimbra: Na Real imprensa da Universidade, 1804[-06]. Com licença de S. Alteza Real.

5 v. plates. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Each volume contains a list of errata.

I. Soares Franco, Francisco, comp.

MB



R-B

XL. 804. Se 6T

XL.
804
.Se6T

Serres, Olivier de, 1539-1619.
Le théâtre d'agriculture et
mesnage des champs, d'Olivier de
Serres, seigneur du Pradel : dans
lequel est représenté tout ce qui
est requis et nécessaire pour bien
dresser, gouverner, enrichir et
embellir la maison rustique. -- Nouv.
éd. conforme au texte, augm. de
notes et d'un vocabulaire / pub. par
la Société d'agriculture du
Département de la Seine. -- Paris :
Madame Huzard, 1804-1805.
2 v. 16 plates. : ill., front.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29144400



R-B

XL.
804
.Se6T

Serres, Olivier de, 1539-1619. -- Le
théâtre d'agriculture et
mesnage des champs, d'Olivier de
... 1804-1805. (Card 2)

(port.) ; 27.5 cm.

"Notice bibliographique des
différentes éditions du Théâtre
d'agriculture d'Olivier de Serres,
par J.B. Huzard": t. 2, p. xxi-xlii.

"Vocabulaire des mots anciens": t.
2, p. 845-868.

1. Agriculture. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29144400



*XL.805.C88C - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-167

Crunden, John.

*XfL
.805
.C88C
Convenient and ornamental architecture, consisting of original designs, for plans, elevations, and sections: beginning with the farm house, and regularly ascending to the most grand and magnificent villa; calculated both for town and country ... By John Crunden ... A new edition.

London: Printed for J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library, no.59, High Holborn; by W. Stratford, Crown Court, Temple Bar. 1805.

vi, 26 p. 70

numb.pl. 28.5cm. (4to)

MB



*XL.805.C94L - 3 v. - Acc 65-410

Curtis, William, 1746-1799.

*XL
.805 Lectures on botany, as delivered in the bo-
.C94L tanic garden at Lambeth. By the late William
49L Curtis ... Arranged from the manuscripts in
the possession of his son-in-law, Samuel Curtis,
florist, Walworth ...

London: Printed for H. D. Symonds, 20, Pater-
noster Row; and Curtis, 3, St. George's Cres-
cent, St. George's Fields. 1805.

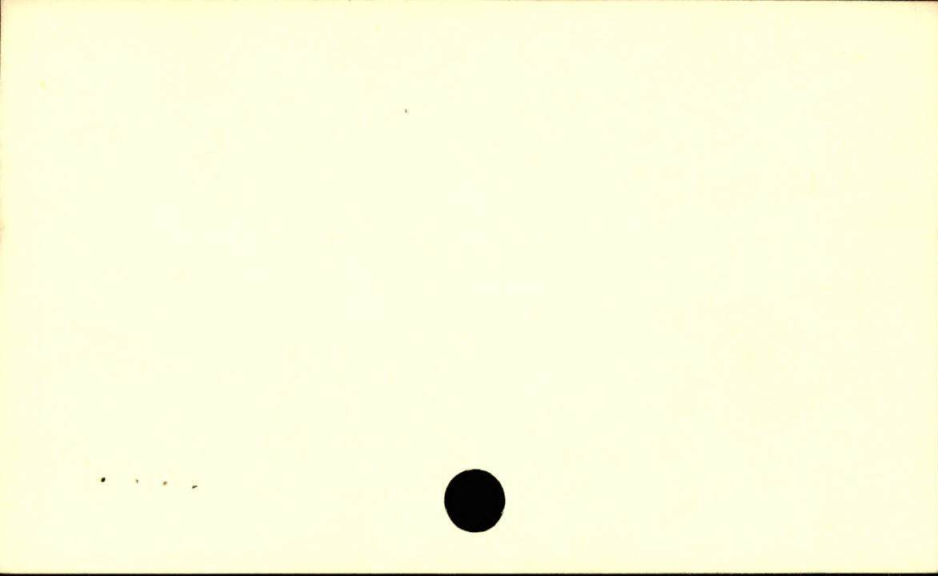
3 v. front. (port.) col.plates. 23.5cm.

(Continued on next card) MB



*XL Curtis, William, 1746-1799. Lectures on
.805 botany ... 1805. (Card 2)
.C94L Plates engraved by F. Sansom after Sydenham
Edwards.
"Sketch of the life and writings of the late
Mr. William Curtis. By Dr. R. J. Thornton":
v.3, p.1-33 at end.
Pritzel 2012; Nissen 442.
Ex libris (armorial bookplates): William
Hodgson Cadogan.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.805.D16T - 2 v. - A. Lawrence Fd - Acc 69-235⁴

DEPT. Dalla Bella, João Antonio..

"XL Tratado d'agricultura theorico-pratica. Obra
.805 do Dr. João Antonio dalla Bella ...

.D16T Lisboa, Na Impressão Regia. Anno 1805. Com
licença do Desembargo do Paço.

2 v. (v.1: xxxiii, 181p.; v.2: 203p.) 6 pl.
20cm. (4to)

Title vignettes: arms of Portugal.



XL.805.D25B--g:J.F.Canet--1878--tr.fr. 5849a

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XL

.805

.D25B

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.

.56

Beauties of The botanic garden. Written by
Dr. Darwin.


New-York: Published by D.Longworth, at the
Dramatic Repository, Shakspeare-Gallery. 1805.

216p. illus. 15cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

Extracts from the author's "The botanic
garden; a poem, in two parts."

Shaw/Shoemaker 8293; S. Hamilton, 228.

The woodcut illustrations, etc., are at-
tributed to  A. Anderson.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.805.D37G - Scholfield Fd - 1903 tr.fr. 2693.4

DEPT.

JuV reserve

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1812.

"XL The gardens, a poem. Translated from the
.805 French of the Abbé de Lille. By Mrs. Montolieu.
.D37G The second edition.

London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court;
and sold by Robson, New Bond Street; White,
Fleet Street; Evans, Pall Mall; and Kerby, Staf-
ford Street. 1805.

2 p.l., [3]-146 p., 1 l. 4 pl. 23.5cm.(8vo)
Plates & tailpieces engraved by Bartolozzi.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.805
.D37H

XL.805.D37H - Benton fd - Acc 69-863

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1873.

L'homme des champs, ou Les géorgiques françoises;
par Jacques Delille. Nouvelle édition augmentée,
avec figures.

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de P. Didot l'ainé.
Chez Levrault, Schoell et C^{ie}, rue de Seine, Hôtel
Larochefoucauld. M. DCCV. [1805]

3p.ℓ., 225p. front., illus., 4pl. 21.5cm. (8vo)
Illustrations, etc., engraved by Buchorn, Gut-
tenberg, Halderwang & Meyer from designs by Catel.

MB



XL.805.G15D

Gandy, Joseph Michael, 1771-1843.

*XfL Designs for cottages, cottage farms, and other
.805 rural buildings; including entrance gates and
.G15D lodges. By Joseph Gandy ...

London: Printed for John Harding, 36 St.
James's-Street. 1805.

2 p.l., [iiii]-x, 28 p. xliii pl. 30cm. (4to)
Aquatint plates engraved by J.W. Harding & C.
Rosenberg from drawings by author.
Abbey, Life in England, 18.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.805.G44D - Scholfield fd - Acc 70-827.

Girardin, René Louis, marquis de, 1735-1808.

De la composition des paysages, sur le terrain,
ou Des moyens d'embellir la nature autour des
habitations, en y joignant l'agréable a l'utile;
suivie de réflexions sur les avantages de la con-
tiguïté des possessions rurales, et d'une distrib-
ution plus générale en petites cultures, pour
faciliter la subsistance du peuple, et prévenir
les effets funestes du monopole; par René Gérar-
din père ... Quatrième édition, revue et corrigée.

A Paris, Chez Debray, libraire, rue St.-Honoré,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Girardin, René Louis, marquis de, 1735-1808.

*XL De la composition des paysages ... (Card 2)

.805 vis-à-vis celle du Coq. An XIII-1805.

.G44D

183p. 20cm.(8vo)



*XL.805.K74A - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-168

Knight, Richard Payne, 1750-1824.

*XL An analytical inquiry into the principles of
.805 taste. By Richard Payne Knight ...

.K74A London: Printed for T. Payne, Mews Gate; and
J. White, Fleet-Street; by C. Mercier and Co.
Northumberland-Court, Strand. 1805.

xxi p., 1 l., 471 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[xxiii]

MB



tr. to XH.T 805. M22C

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

~~*XL.805.M22C - no source - 1883 - tr.fr. 5999.81~~

McMahon, Bernard, 1775?-1816.

no.3

*XL
.805
.M22C

A catalogue of garden, herb, flower, tree, shrub, and grass seeds; gardening, agricultural and botanical books, garden tools, &c. sold by Bernard M'Mahon, No.39, South Second Street, Philadelphia ...

Philadelphia: Printed by William Duane. [ca. 1805?]

36 p. 17cm. (12mo)

MB



XL.805.M58D--Benton fd--Acc 73-131

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL
.805
.M58D

Middleton, Charles Thomas, 1756-1818?

Designs for gates and rails suitable to parks, pleasure grounds, balconys &c. also some designs for trellis work on 27 plates by C. Middleton.

London, Published by J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library. High Holborn. [1805]

27 numb. l. 24cm. (8vo)

Engraved throughout.

MB-

Rev



*XL.805.M58T - 30 Sept 1856 - tr.fr. E164.M63

Michaux, Francois André, 1770-1855.

*XL
.805
.M58T
Travels to the westward of the Allegany mountains, in the states of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the upper Carolinas; containing details on the present state of agriculture and the natural productions of these countries ... Undertaken in the year X, 1802, under the auspices of His Excellency m. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior ... By F. A. Michaux ... Faithfully translated from the original French by B. Lambert.

(Continued on next card) MB



Michaux, François André, 1770-1855. Travels
to the westward ... (Card 2)
London: Printed by W. Flint, Old Bailey; for
J. Mawman, no.22, Poultry. 1805.

xvi, 350 p. fold.map. 21.5cm. (8vo)

MB



*XL.805.R27A no.1

Reitter, Johann Daniel von, 1759-1811.

*XfL
.805
.R27A
no.1
Abbildung der hundert deutschen wilden Holz-
Arten nach dem Nummern-Verzeichnis im Forst-
Handbuch von F. A. L. von Burgsdorf &c. als
eine Beilage zu diesem Werke herausgegeben, von
I. D. Reiter ... und G. F. Abel ... I. Heft.
Stuttgart auf Kosten der Herausgeber. 1805.

1 p.l., 10, s13:-38 p. col.pl. 29cm. (4to)
No more published.
Pritzel 7533 (note); Nissen 1617.

MB



*XL.805.R27A no.2

Reitter, Johann Daniel von, 1759-1811.

*XfL
.805
.R27A
no.2

Beschreibung und Abbildung der in Deutschland seltener wildwachsenden und einiger bereits naturalisirten Holz-Arten also Fortsetzung von den Abbildungen der hundert deutschen wilden Holzarten, nach dem Nummern-Verzeichniss im Forsthandbuch von F. A. L. von Burgsdorf. &c. herausgegeben von I. D. Reiter ... und G. F. Abel ... I. Heft.

Stuttgart auf Kosten der Herausgeber. gedruckt in der Cotta'schen Hofbuchdruckerei. 1830.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfL Reitter, Johann Daniel von, 1759-1811. Be-
.805 schreibung und Abbildung ... 1803. (Card 2)
.R27A 2 p.l., 28 p. xxv col. pl. 29cm. (4to)
no.2 No more published.
Pritzel 7533; Nissen 1618.

MB



XL.805.Sp3T--Bates fd--1881--tr.fr.5992.6

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Speechly, William, 1733-1819.

XL A treatise on the culture of the vine, exhibi-
.805 ting new and advantageous methods of propagating,
.Sp3T cultivating, and training that plant, so as to
render it abundantly fruitful together with new
hints on the formation of vineyards in England.
The 2d ed. with additions. By William Speechly.

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme;
Paternoster-Row. [1805]

2p.l., xv, 300, [21]p. 6 fold.plates. 24cm.
Henrey 1378.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.805.St5D--Benton fd.--Acc.71-592

[Stieglitz, Christian Ludwig] 1756-1836.

*XL
.805
.St5D
Descriptions pittoresques de jardins du goût
le plus moderne ... Deuxième édition revue et
corrigée.

A Leipzig, Chez George Voss. 1805.

viii,124p. 27pl.(incl.plans) 21cm.(4to)
Plates engraved by J.A. Darnstedt from designs
by Siegel.

Page 96 misnumbered 86.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.806.D16 Ø - WmD. Whitney Mem. Fd - Acc 70-210

DEPT. Dallaway, James, 1763-1834.

*XL Observations on English architecture, military,
.806 ecclesiastical, and civil, compared with similar
.D16 0 buildings on the continent: including a critical
 itinerary of Oxford and Cambridge; also historical
 notices of stained glass, ornamental gardening,
 &c. with chronological tables and dimensions of
 cathedral and conventual churches. By the Rev.
 James Dallaway ...

London: Printed for J.Taylor, at the Architec-
tural Library, 59, High Holborn. 1806.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL Dallaway, James, 1763-1834. Observations on
English architecture ... 1806. (Card 2)
.806
.D16 O xii(1.e.,x),318,[12]p.,1ℓ. 24cm.(8vo)
Nos.iii-iv omitted in preliminary paging.
"Errata": p.[331]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.806
.H79Hb

XL.806.H79Hb--17541--1853?--tr.fr. 3855.12

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Hortus Elginensis: or A catalogue of plants, indigenous and exotic, cultivated in the Elgin Botanic Garden, in the vicinity of the city of New-York. Established in 1801, by David Hosack ... Second edition enlarged.

New-York: Printed by T.& J.Swords, printers to the Faculty of Physic of Columbia College, No.160 Pearl-Street. 1811.

x,[2],65,[1]p. front. 22cm.(8vo)

Frontispiece engraved by Leney after Reinagle.
Shaw/Shoemaker 23048; Pritzel 4279.

MB



RARE BOOK

XL.806.L96C

DEPT.

Lugar, Robert, 1773-1855.

xXfL
.806
.L96C

The country gentleman's architect; containing a variety of designs for farm houses and farm yards of different magnitudes ... To which are added, Designs for labourers' cottages and small villas. The whole adapted to the use of country gentlemen about to build or to alter. By R. Lugar ...

London: Published by J.Taylor, Architectural Library, N^o59, High Holborn. 1807. T.Bensley, Printer, Bolt Court, Fleet Street.

v, 26p. 22 numb.pl. (8 double) 32cm. (4to)

"Errata": p.26.

MB



*XL.806.M22A - n.d. - no source - tr.fr. 5990a.25

McMahon, Bernard, 1775?-1816.

*XL
.806
.M22A The American gardener's calendar; adapted to
the climates and seasons of the United States.
Containing a complete account of all the work
necessary to be done in the kitchen-garden,
fruit-garden, orchard, vineyard, nursery, plea-
sure-ground, flower-garden, green-house, hot
house and forcing frames, for every month in the
year; with ample practical directions for per-
forming the same ... By Bernard M'Mahon ...

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Graves, no.40,

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL.806.M22A - n.d. - no source - tr.fr. 5990a.25
McMahon, Bernard, 1775?-1816. The American
*XL gardener's calendar ... (Card 2)
.806 North Fourth-Street, for the author. 1806.
.M22A

v, [1], 648, [18] p. fold. table. 22cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 10771.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.806

.So5V

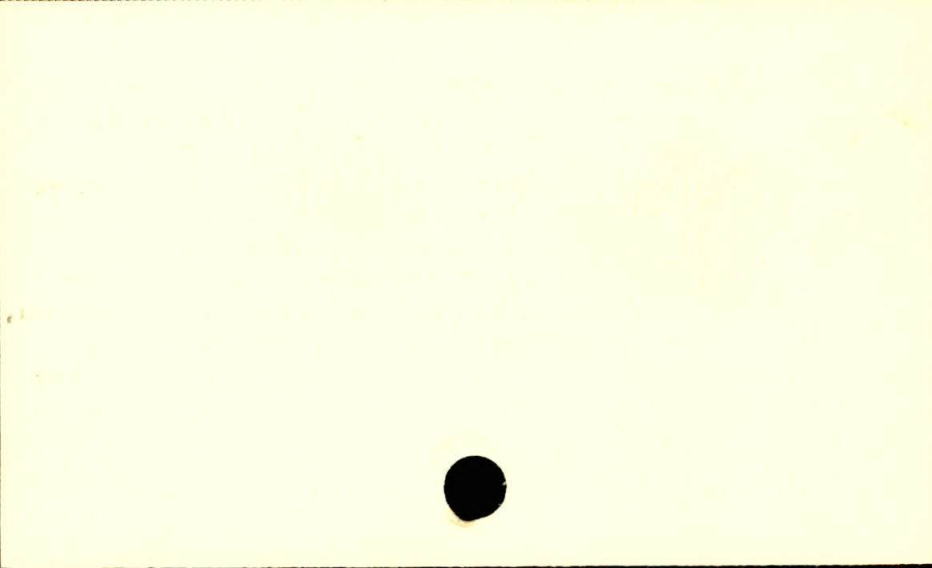
XL.806.So5V

Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814.

Voyage aux Indes Orientales et a la Chine,
fait par ordre de Louis XVI, depuis 1774
jusqu'en 1781; dans lequel on traite des mœurs,
de la religion, des sciences et des arts des
Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins et des
Madéagasses; suivi d'observations sur le Cap de
Bonne-Espérance, les îles de France et de Bourbon,
les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, les Philippines
et les Moluques, et de recherches sur l'histoire
naturelle de ces pays, etc. etc. Par M. Sonnerat
... Nouv. éd., rev. et rétablie d'après

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814. Voyage aux Indes
XG Orientales ... (Card 2)

.806 le manuscrit autographe de l'auteur; augm. d'un
.So5V précis historique sur l'Inde, depuis 1778
jusqu'à nos jours, de notes et de plusieurs
mémoires inédits, par M. Sonnini ...

Paris, Dentu, imprimeur-libraire, quai des
Augustins, no.17. M. D. CCCVI. [1806]

2v. 140 col.plates(part double) 28cm.

Plates engraved in part by Poisson; includes

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814. Voyage auz Indes
XG Orientales ... 1806. (Card 3)
.806 8 plates of animals by Desmoulins, 29 of birds
.So5V by J.J. Avril and Fessart, and 18 of plants by
Milsan.
Nissen, Die illustrierten Vogelbücher, 886;
Pritzel 8774.



RARE BOOK

XL.806.V58B

DEFL

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Bucolica. French.

*XfL

Les bucoliques de Virgile, traduites en vers français.

.806

.V58B

A Paris, Chez Giguet et Michaud, imp.-libraires, rue des Bons-enfants, n^o.34. M. DCCC. VI. [1806]

368p. front., illus., x pl. 36cm. (4to)

Publishers' monogram device on t.p.

"Précédées de la vie du poète latin, et accompagnées de remarques sur le texte; pour compléter les Oeuvres de Virgile, traduites par J. Delille"--half-title.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vergilis Maro, Publius. Bucolica. French. Les
bucoliques ... 1806. (Card 2)

*XfL.

.806

Translated by the Chevalier de Langeac.

.V58B

Plates & illustrations engraved by Copia after
Huet.

In this copy the plates appear in 2 states,
both before and after lettering.

Page 120 misnumbered 220.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.807.A1OG J D Whitney Mem Fd - Acc70-77

XL Gleanings from the most celebrated books on
.807 husbandry, gardening, and rural affairs
.A1OG From the London second edition of 1803. Inter-
persed with remarks and observations by a
gentleman of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by James
Humphreys, at the N.W. corner of Walnut and
Dock-streets. 1803.

viii, 365 p. fold.plate. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Plate engraved by Tanner.

Page 253 misnumbered 153.

Shaw/Shoemaker 12870

MB



*XL.807.D56C - 3 Oct 1966 - 2 v. - Acc 66-345F

«Dickson, R W » fl. 1799-1815.

*XL
.807
.D56C A complete dictionary of practical garden-
ing: comprehending all the modern improvements
in the art ... and that of laying out, ornament-
ing, and planting, gardens and pleasure grounds:
with correct engravings ... from original draw-
ings by Sydenham Edwards. By Alexander McDonald
«pseud.»

London: Printed for George Kearsley, 46, Fleet-
Street, by R. Taylor and Co. 38, Shoe-Lane. 1807.
«i.e., ca. 1810?»

(Continued on next card)

MB



«Dickson, R W » fl. 1799-1815.

A complete dictionary of practical garden-
ing ... 1807. «i.e., ca.1810?» (Card 2)

2 v. lx (i.e., lxi) col.pl., xiii diagrs.

28cm.

No.19 repeated in numbering of plates.

Plates, engraved by F. Sansom from drawings by
Edwards, printed on paper with watermark dated
variously 1808-1810.

Nissen 479.

Another copy. 27.5cm.

*XL

.21

.3

MB



RARE BOOK

XL.807.D88T

DEPT.

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781.

*XpfL

[Traité des arbres fruitiers. Nouvelle édition, augmentée par A. Poitou et P. J. F. Turpin]

.807

.D88T

[Paris, Levrault [1807]-35]

6 v. col.plates. 52cm.(fol.)

Pritzel 2467; Nissen 551.

Incomplete: v.1 only; imperfect: t. p. wanting. Title and imprint from Nissen.



RARE BOOK XL.807.K63M J D Whitney Mem Ed - Acc 7C-78
DEPT.

Kirwan, Richard, 1773-1812..

"XL The manures most advantageously applicable to
.807 the various kinds of soils, and the causes of
.K63M their beneficial effect in each particular in-
stance ... By Richard Kirwan ... From the sixth
London edition.

Philadelphia: Printed by Kimber, Conrad, and
Co., No.93 Market Street, & 170 South Second
Street. 1807.

94 p. 16cm.(16mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 12870.



*XL.807.M28D - May 1873 - Barton lib. - uncat.

Main, Thomas.

*XG Directions for the transplantation and man-
.322 agement of young thorn or other hedge plants,
.11 preparative to their being set in hedges. With
no.1 some practical observations on the method of
 plain hedging. By Thomas Main ...

 City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers.
1807.

38 p. 22.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 12976.

Probably from
Livingston.

the library of Edward
MB



XL.807.M44R

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XfL

.807

.M44R

[Maurice, Thomas] 1754-1824.

Richmond Hill; a descriptive and historical poem: illustrative of the principal objects viewed from that beautiful eminence. Decorated with engravings. By the author of Indian antiquities.

London: Printed by W.Bulmer and Co.Cleveland-Row, for the author; and sold by William Miller, Albemarle-Street. 1807.

5p.l.,xiv p.,1l.,[17]-166p. fold.front.,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Maurice, Thomas] 1754-1824. Richmond Hill
*XfL ... 1807. (Card 2)
.807 fold.plate. 30.5cm.(4to)
.M44R Dedication signed: Thomas Maurice.
"Subscribers": recto & verso of 5th prelim.
leaf.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate; bookstamp):
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and King
of Hanover.

I. Title.



*XL.807.P75A - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-328F

Pocock, William Fuller, 1779-1849.

*XfL Architectural designs for rustic cottages,
.807 picturesque dwellings, villas, &c. with appro-
.P75A priate scenery, plans, and descriptions. To
which are prefixed, Some critical observations
on their style and character; and also of cast-
les, abbies, and ancient English houses, con-
cluding with practical remarks on building, and
the causes of the dry rot. By W. F. Pocock, ar-
chitect...

London: Printed for J. Taylor, at the Archi-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Pocock, William Fuller, 1779-1849. Archi-
.807 tectural designs for rustic cottages ...
.P75A (Card 2)
tectural Library, no.59, High Holborn. 1807.
vii, 36 p. xxxiii pl. (incl. plans) 29.5cm.

MB



XL.807.T56P
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tod, George.

XfL

.807

.T56P

Plans, elevations and sections, of hot-houses, green-houses, an aquarium, conservatories, &c. recently built in different parts of England, for various noblemen and gentlemen. By George Tod ... Including a hot-house and green-house in Her Majesty's gardens at Frogmore ...

London: Published by J.Taylor, at the Architectural Library, 59, High Holborn. 1807.

23p. 27 col.plates. 38cm.

Engraved plates dated Sept. 1, 1806.

Abbey, Life, 7

MB-Rev. .



*XL.808.C16 I - 17 Dec 1861 (52839) - r.f. 5840.5

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de, 1778-1841.

*XfL Icones plantarum Galliae rariorum nempè in-
.808 vertarum aut nondum delineatarum; auctore Au-
.C16 I gustino-Pyramo Decandolle ... Fascisculus I ...
 Parisiis. 1808.

viii, 16 p. 50 pl. 36.5cm.

Plates engraved by Plée and V. Plée fils from
drawings by Turpin.

No more published.

Pritzel 1471; Nissen 322.

The gift, 1861, of Dr. Jacob Bigelow.



XL, 808, F42R

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.T808

.F42R

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837, ed.

The register of arts, or A compendious view
of some of the most useful modern discoveries
and inventions. By Thomas Green Fessenden ...

Published by C. and A. Conrad, and Co. and Byrch
& Small. Philadelphia 1808.

xi, 404p. 2 plates. 23cm.

Includes articles relating to agriculture.

Shaw/Shoemaker 15012.

MB-Rev.



XL.808.W76T--262.367--tr.fr. 5841.16 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Wisset, Robert, fl.1808.

*XL A treatise on hemp, including a comprehensive
.808 account of the best modes of cultivation and
.W76T preparation as practised in Europe, Asia, and
America; with observations on the sunn plant
of India, which may be introduced as a substitute
for many of the purposes to which hemp is now
exclusively applied. By Robert Wissett ... With
an appendix, On the most effectual means of
producing a sufficiency of English grown hemp,
by the Right Hon. Lord Somerville.

(See next card)

MB

5841.16 Res. Tr. To XL. 808. W76T

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XL

.808

.W76T

Wisset, Robert, fl.1808. A treatise on hemp
... (Card 2)

London: Printed for J.Harding, No.36, St.James's
Street. 1808.

1p.l.,xvi,296p. 5 numb.pl. 27.5cm.(4to)

Plates signed by Reeve as engraver & etcher.

The inner form of the sheet containing p.97-
104 has been transposed in printing.

In this copy, plate 3 has been bound as a
frontispiece.

Ex libris (ac cession information): Col.
Thomas Aspinwall.



XL.809.D45V

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

XH Voyages d'un naturaliste, et ses observations
.715F faites sur les trois règnes de la nature, dans
.D45V plusieurs ports de mer français, en Espagne, au
c.1 continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, à Saint-
 Yago de Cuba, et à St.-Domingue, où l'auteur
 devenu le prisonnier de 40,000 noirs révoltés,
 et par suite mis en liberté par une colonne de
 l'armée française, donne des détails circon-
 stanciés sur l'expédition du général Leclerc
 ... par M.E. Descourtilz ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

XH

Voyages d'un naturaliste ... (Card 2)

.715F

Paris. Dufart, père, libraire-éditeur. 1809.

.D45V

c.1

3v. col.plates (part fold.), music, fold.tables.
22cm.(8vo)

Printed on wove paper.

"Culture du safran du Gatinais", v.1 p.[115]-
178; "Essai sur les mœurs et coutumes des
habitans de Guinée, à Saint-Domingue, pour
servir à l'histoire générale de l'Afrique",

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.715F

.D45V

c.2

Voyages d'un naturaliste ... 1809. (Card 3)
v.3 p.[109]-234.

Another issue. 3v. 21cm.(8vo)

This issue printed on laid paper, with
uncolored plates.

Vol.1, verso of t.p., signed by author.



XL.810.F77T--Benton fd--Acc 77-204
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Forsyth, William, 1737-1804.

XL A treatise on the culture and management of
.810 fruit-trees ... By William Forsyth ... The 5th
.F77T. ed., corr.

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and
Brown, Paternoster-Row. And T. Cadell and W. Davies,
Strand. 1810.

xxviii, 522p. 1 illus., port., 13 plates (11 fold.)
22cm.

Plates engraved by H. Mutlow from drawings by

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Forsyth, William, 1737-1804. A treatise on
XL the culture ... 1810. (Card 2)
.810 G. Christie; port. engraved by Freeman.
.F77T In this copy, p.79-80, 131-2, and 521-22 are
misbound.
Ex libris (book label): John Rutherford of
Edgerston.



*XL.810.H55V - 21 Oct 1957 (020)

Hill, John, 1716?-1775.

*XG
.405
.134
Verhandeling over de oorsprong en aankweeking
van prolifererende of uit elkander groeiende
bloemen, hoedanig men uit enkele dubbelde, en
uit dubbelde prolifererende of uit elkander groe-
ijende bloemen trekken kan. Door Doctor J. Hill.
Uit het engelsch, laatst uit het hoogduitsch ver-
tald ...

Te Amsterdam, by J. C. Seep en Zoon, 1810.

iv, 43 p. vii col. plates. 22cm.
(Continued on next card)



Hill, John, 1716?-1775. Verhandelning over de
oorsprong ... 1810.

*XG

.405

.134

A translation of the author's The origin and
production of floriferous flowers ...

Pritzel 4067 (note)

Printed blue-gray wrappers.



XL.810.M26F--Elizabeth fd--Acc 76-165

RARE I.

DEPT.

XL

.810

.M26F

Maddock, James.

The florist's directory, a treatise on the culture of flowers. To which is added, a supplementary dissertation, on soils, manures, &c. By James Maddock; florist. A new edition, improved, by Samuel Curtis ...

London: Printed for John Harding, 36, St. James's Street. 1810.

vi, [2], 160, 159^x-160^x, 161-271, [10]p. 8 col. plates (incl. front.) 22cm.

"Errata":

First pub

p. 271.

lished, London, 1792.

MB



*XpL.810.N21V no.1 - 11 Dec 1891 - no source - r.f. Cab.
26.55.1 no.1

Nattes, John Claude, 1765?-1822.

*XpL
.810
.N21V
no.1

Versailles, Paris, and Saint Denis; or A series of views from drawings made on the spot, by J. C. Nattes, illustrative of the capital of France, and the surrounding places. With an historical and descriptive account.

London: Published by W. Miller, Albemarle Street; and may be had of J. C. Nattes, no.23, Welbeck Street, and of Mr. Vandremeni, Michael's Place, Brompton. Printed by William Savage, Bedford Bury, 1810.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XpfL Nattes, John Claude, 1765?-1822. Versailles,
.810 Paris, and Saint Denis ... 1810. (Card 2)
.N21V 2 p.l., 86 p. 40 col. pl. 49cm.
no.1 Aquatints engraved by I. Hill.
J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and litho-
graphy, 103.

Imperfect: 2d prelim leaf (list of plates)
wanting.

With this is bound A list of the subscribers
... to the publication of the fifth number of
The British gallery ... London, 1809.

MB



*XpL.810.N21V no.2 - 11 Dec 1891 - no source - r.f. Cab.26
55.1 no.2

Miller, William, 1769-1844.

*XpL
.810
.N21V
no.2
A list of the subscribers whose names have been received, previous to the publication of the fifth number of The British gallery of engravings.

London: Printed for William Miller, Albemarle Street, by William Savage, Bedford Bury, Covent Garden. 1809.

12 p. 22cm.

MB



*XL.810.Sa9V - Benton fd - Acc 69-596

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Savi, Gaetano, 1769-1844.

*XL Observaciones in varias trifoliorum species,
.810 auctore Cajetano Savi ...
.Sa9V Florentiae, typis Piatti, 1810.

116, [2] p. fold.plate. 18.5cm.
Pritzel 8063.

MB



*XL.810.Sm6T

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828.

*XpfL
.810
.Sm6T

A tour to Hafod, in Cardiganshire, the seat
of Thomas Johnes, esq. M.P. ... By James Edward
Smith ...

London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court,
for White and Co. Horace's Head, Fleet Street.
1810.

4 p.l., 23, -1- p. 15 col. pl. (incl.front.)
66cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL
.810
.Sm6T

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828. A tour
to Hafod ... 1810. (Card 2)
Aquatint plates engraved by J. C. Stadler from
drawings by John Smith.
J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Great Britain, 533.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): The earls of
Cowper.

MB



XL.810.T39N

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thornton, Robert John, 1768?-1837

XS A new system of botany.

.4 (In La belle assemblée. London. 25cm. n.s.,
ns.v.1- v.1-13 (Jan. 1810-June 1816), various p. illus.)

v.13 Sections 1-4 (Jan.-April 1810) have title: A
full explanation of the science of botany.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x

XL

.811

.G44P

XL.811.G44P--Benton fd.--Acc.71-573.

[Girardin, René Louis, marquis de] 1735-1808.

Promenade ou itinéraire des jardins d'Ermenonville, auquel on a joint vingt-cinq de leurs principales vues, dessinées et gravées par J. Merigot fils ...

A Paris, Chez Merigot, libraire, rue Pavée-Saint-André-des-Arcs, n^o.7. Brunot-Labbe, libraire de l'Université Impériale, quai des Augustins, n^o.33. Le Normant, imprimer-libraire, rue de Seine, n^o.8. Et m. Richard, au château d'Ermenonville. De l'imprimerie de Belin. 1811.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Girardin, René Louis, marquis de] 1735-1808.

*XL Promenade ou itinéraire des jardins d'Ermen-
.811 onville ... 1811. (Card 2)

.G44P 2p.l., 63p. 25pl. (numb. 0-24), double plate (music)
23.5cm.

I. Title.



~~XL. 811. L23C--328.237--1883--tr. fr. 5999.82 no.5 res.~~

~~RARE BOOK~~

DEPT.

Landreth, David, 1802-1880.

to b
XL. T 811. L23C

*XL

.811

.L23C

A catalogue of greenhouse plants, hardy trees, evergreen shrubs, flowering shrubs, bulbous rooted, and herbaceous plants, arranged by their botanic and English names. With a collection of the most esteemed varieties of fruit trees sold by David and Cuthbert Landreth, nursery and seedsmen, Federal street, near the Arsenal, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Printed for the proprietors. Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1811.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.811

.L23C

Landreth, David, 1802-1880. A catalogue of
greenhouse plants ... 1811. (Card 2)

36p. 18.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 23177.



XL.811. M35H

Marsden, William, 1754-1836.

Cab. The history of Sumatra ... 3d ed. ...
.70 London : The author, 1811.
.16 viii,479,[8]p. folded map. 4^o.; atlas: 19 plate
.2 Fo.
Plates include plants and animals.

*XL.811.M58H - 20 Dec 1864 - tr.fr. 5844.7

Michaux, François André, 1770-1855.

*XL
.811
.M58H Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique septentrionale, considérés principalement sous les rapports de leur usage dans les arts et de leur introduction dans le commerce. Par F.^s André-Michaux ...

Paris, De l'imprimerie de L. Haussman et d'Hautel. M. D. CCC. XI. [1811]

2 p.l., 128 p., 1l. 26 numb.col.pl. 27cm. (8v)
Plates engraved by various artists from drawings largely by P. Redouté.

MB



XL.811.P81T c.1--n.d.--no source--Acc 63-155
c.2--Townsend fd--1920--tr.fr. 4022.140

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Pope, Thomas, fl.1811.

*XL A treatise on bridge architecture; in which
.811 the superior advantages of the flying pendent
.P81T lever bridge are fully proved ... By Thomas
c.1 Pope, architect and landscape gardener ...

New-York: Printed for the author, by Alexander
Niven, No.120 Duane-Street. 1811.

9p. f., [ix]-xxxii, [33]-288p. front., plates.
23.5cm. (8vo)

"Subscribers, in New-York ... ": prelim.

(See next card)

MB^{new}



Pope, Thomas, fl.1811. A treatise on
bridge architecture ... 1811. (Card 2)
leaves 5-8.

"Errata ... ": verso of prelim. leaf 9.

"Conclusion" in verse: p.[281]-288.

Plates engraved by C. Rollinson and by Leney
from drawings by the author.

Shaw/Shoemaker 23721.

Another copy. 22cm.

Ex libris (book label): Henry F. DePuy.

RARE BOOK

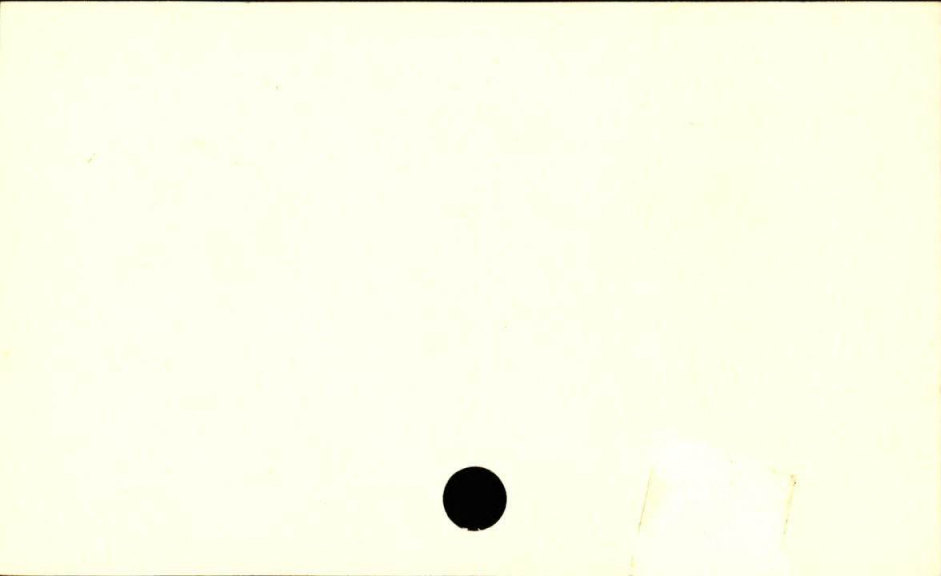
DEPT.

*XL

.811

.P81T

c.2



RARE BOOK XL.811.SolT--Scholfield fd--Acc.70-828

DEPT.

Soderini, Giovanni Vittore, 1527?-1597?

^xXL Trattato di agricoltura di Giovanvettorio So-
.811 derini, ora per la prima volta pubblicato.

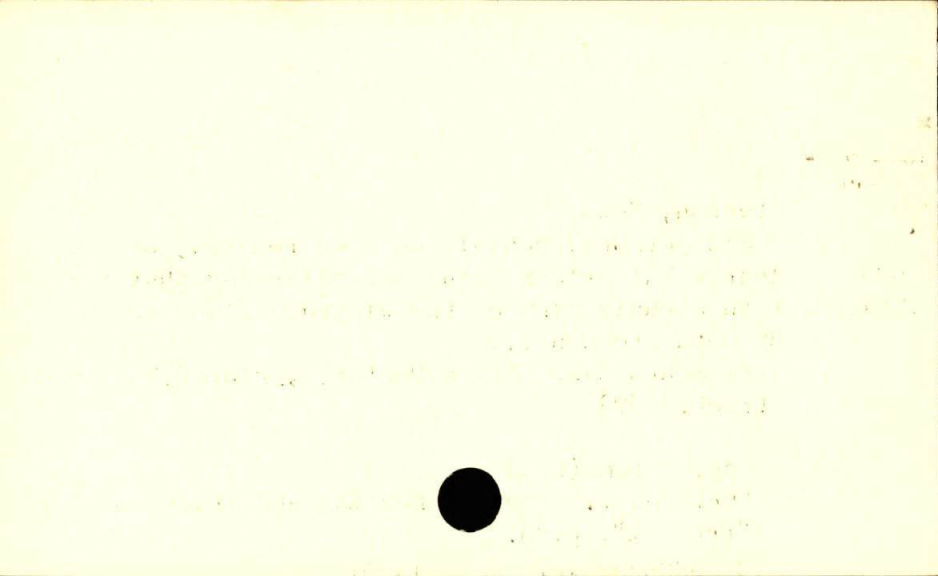
.SolT In Firenze, 1811. Nella stamperia del Giglio
di Giuseppe Vigiani.

vii,191p. 26.5cm.(4to);in case 28cm.

Title page, with vignette (device of Accade-
mia della Crusca) in red & black.

Edited by G. Sarchiani.

Blue-gray wrappers; in cloth case.



XL.811.St5L--Bates Fd--1869--tr.fr.AE7.S7 (6571.24)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Stillingfleet, Benjamin, 1702-1776.

XL Literary life and select works of Benjamin

.811 Stillingfleet, several of which have never before
.St5L been published ...

London: Printed by J.Nichols and son,Red Lion
Passage,Fleet Street;for Longman,Hurst,Rees,Orme,
and Brown,Paternoster Row. 1811.

2v.in 1. 19plates(17 col.),4ports. 24cm.

Dedication signed: W. Coxe [i.e. William Coxe]
Portraits engraved by James Basire.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Stillingfleet, Benjamin, 1702-1776.	Literary
XL	life and select works ... 1811.	(Card 2)
.811	CONTENTS.--I. Literary life.--II, pt.1. Poetry	
.St5L	and natural history. pt.2. Natural history. (His	
	Calendar of flora and Observations on grasses	
	include additions by Prof. Martyn)	
	Pritzel 8977.	



XL.811.Sw2L--Benton fd--Acc.75-16

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Swartz, Olof, 1760-1818.

*XL

.811

.Sw2L

Lichenes americani quos partim in flora Indiae Occidentalis descripsit, partim e regionibus diversis Americae obtinuit d. O. Swartz ... Iconibusque coloratis illustravit J. Sturm. Fasc. Imus.

Norimbergae, apud Jacob Sturm. 1811.

2p.l., 25p., 1l. xviii col.pl. 21.5cm. (8vo)

No more published.

Pritzel 9069; Nissen 1919.

MB



*XL.812.B87D - 6 Feb 1968 - A cc 68-93F

Bulliard, Pierre, 1742-1793.

*XfL
.812
.B87D

Dictionnaire élémentaire de botanique, ou Exposition par ordre alphabétique, des préceptes de la botanique, et de tous les termes, tant françois que latins, consacrés à l'étude de cette science; par Bulliard. Troisième édition, revue et corrigée ...

A Paris, Chez LeBlanc, imprimeur-libraire, Abbaye S.^t-Germain. 1812.

xij, 242 p., 4 l. x col.pl. 36cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL

.812

.B87D

Bulliard, Pierre, 1742-1793. Dictionnaire
élémentaire de botanique ... 1812.

(Card 2)

Revised by Louis Claude Richard.
Pritzel 1355.

MB



XL.812.R66M--A.Lawrence fd.--Acc.69-240

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.812

.R66M

France. Laws, statutes, etc.

Manuel rural et forestier, ou Recueil des lois, arrêtés, décrets et réglemens actuellement en vigueur sur l'agriculture, l'economie et la police rurale, le régime forestier, les biens communaux, les redevances seigneuriales, les haras, les bergeries impériales de mérinos, etc. Depuis 1789 jusqu'a 1812, recueillis et mis en ordre avec tables chronologique et alphabétique de matières; par L. Rondonneau. Nouvelle édition.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.812

.R66M

France. Laws, statutes, etc. Manuel rural
et forestier ... 1812. (Card 2)

A Paris, Chez Garnery, rue de Seine, hôtel
Mirabeau. Rondonneau et Decle, place du Palais
de Justice. 1812.

2p.l., xviiij, 392p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Blue-gray wrappers; printed paper label
on spine.



*XL.812.T39G - 23 Nov 1870 - r.f. 5999a.8

Thorburn, Grant, 1773-1863.

*XL The gentleman and gardener's kalendar, for the
.812 Middle States of North America. By Grant Thorburn,
.T39G seedsman and florest c!:

New-York: Printed by Hardcastle & Van Pelt, no.
7, Broad-Street. 1812.

2 p.l. c3:-114 p. 17cm.
Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.



XL.813.D95F

Duval, Amaury, 1760-1838.

XfL
.813
.D95F

Les fontaines de Paris, : anciennes et nouvelles... / par M. Amaury Duval...

A Paris, : Chez les Éditeurs : Firmin Didot, 1813.

- [6], xii, 144p., VI, [11], 58 leaves of plates (5 double leaves) : ill. ; 36cm.

Added engraved t.p. by Normand, bound before p. 1.

Dessinees et gravées par M. Moisy.

Versos of 1st [6] pages blank.



*XL.813.M58S - n.d. - estate of Elizabeth Bartol not acc.

Middiman, Samuel, 1750-1831.

*XL
.813
.M58S
Select views in Great Britain, engrav'd by S.
Middiman, from pictures and drawings by the most
eminent artists. With descriptions.

Publish'd by John & Josiah Boydell, London.
Shepherd sculpsit. [1813]

2 p.ℓ., [108] p. liii pl. 21.5 x 27cm. (obl.
4to)

Title page engraved.
Plates dated 1783-1813.

(See next card)

MB



Middiman, Samuel, 1750-1831. Select views
in Great Britain ... [1831] (Card 2)

Text in English & French.

Original straight-grained dark blue morocco
romantic binding, blind & gilt tooled; edges
gilt.

*XK

.272

Another copy. 27 x 21.5cm.

.4

Imperfect: half-title and "Advertisement"
leaf wanting.

Original straight-grained maroon morocco
binding, blind & gilt tooled; edges gilt.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.813
.M89C

XL.813.M89C--Exchange-1885--tr.fr. 5844.11

Muhlenberg, Henry, 1753-1815.

Catalogus plantarum Americæ septentrionalis,
huc usque cognitarum indigenarum et cicurum: or
A catalogue of the hitherto known native and
naturalized plants of North America, arranged
according to the sexual system of Linnæus. By
Henry Muhlenberg ...

Lancaster [Pa.]: Printed by William Hamilton.
1813.

iv, 112p. 24cm.

Pritzel 6503; Shaw/Shoemaker 29232.

This copy has been interleaved with blank
leaves.

MB



- 2 v. -

*XL.813.Si3D - 3 May 1967 - Acc 67-261

«Silva, Ercole, conte di Biandrate»

*XL Dell'arte de' giardini inglesi ... Seconda e-
.813 dizione; ricorretta ed accresciuta dall'autore,
.Si3D e coll'aggiunta di nuove tavole incise in rame

...

Milano, Presso Pietro e Giuseppe Vallardi,
contrada s. Margherita n.1101. 1813.

2 v. (v.1: 6 p.l., 218 p., 1 l.; v.2: 4 p.l.,
215, 208-211 p.) xl pl. (part fold.) 21.5cm.

"Errata": v.1, p.219»

(Continued

on next card)

MB

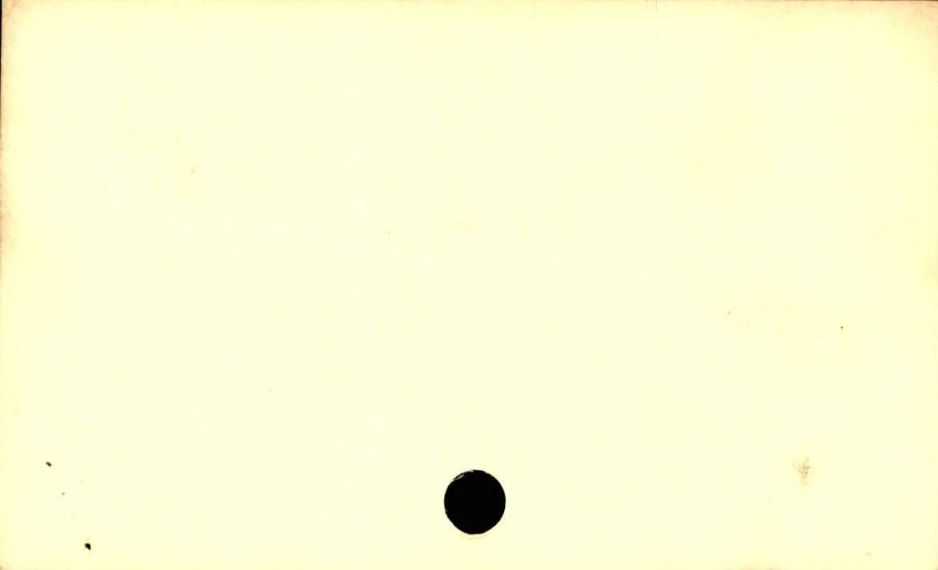


*XL «Silva, Ercole, conte di Biandrate» Dell'arte
.813 te de' giardini inglesi ... 1813. (Card 2)
.Si3D In v.2 in numbering the final two leaves the
even numbers appear on the rectos.

Plates and illustrations engraved by Ribaldi
from drawings by Levati, re-used from first,
«1801?», edition.

I. Title.

MB



XL.814.R37S c.1-1878 (city fds?)-tr.fr.5849.51 ✓

XL.814.R37S c.2--39630--1860--tr.fr.3849.6 res. ✓

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Rich, Obadiah] 1783?-1850.

XL A synopsis of the genera of American plants,
.814 according to the latest improvements on the
.R37S Linnaen[!] system: with the new genera of Michaux
c.1 and others. Intended for the use of students in
botany ...

Georgetown, District of Columbia. Printed by
J.M.Carter, for J.Milligan, and Richards and Mal-
lory, Georgetown. A. Finley, Philadelphia--Eastburn,
Kirk and Co. New-York--Cummings and Hilliard,
and Bradford and Reed, Boston,--E.J.Coale, Balti-
more, 1814.

(See next card)

MB-Rev. (2)



[Rich, Obadiah] 1783-1850. A synopsis of the
genera of American plants ... 1814 (Card 2)
viii, 167p. 17cm. (12mo)
"Erratum": p. 99.
"Additions and corrections": p. 145-154.
Shaw/Shoemaker 32645 (& 32905)
Printed tan boards; publisher's advt. (1ℓ.)

RARE BOOK inserted at end.

DEPT. Ex libris: Joseph Emerson Smith, 1816 (signature);
XL Joseph Morton (inscription)

.814 Another copy. 15.5cm.

.R37S Ex libris (signature): James G. Percival.

c.2 I. Title.



*XL.814.Sm6 I - 19 Feb 1856 (13379) - r.f. 3852.3

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828. *Library of Congress*

*XL
.814
.Sm6 I An introduction to physiological and systematic botany. By James Edward Smith, M.D. F.R.S.
... First American, from the second English edition; with notes, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D.

Boston: Published by Bradford and Read, no.58 Cornhill. 1814.

xli, 293-415 p. xv pl. 23cm.

Added t. p., with vignette, engraved.

"Errata": p.415.

Engraved plates

signed: Kneass.

(Continued

on next card)



Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828. An intro-
duction to ... botany ... 1814. (Card 2)

Shaw/Shoemaker 32797.

In this copy p. ix-xi are bound, as printed,
following p. 416.

Imperfect: added t. p. wanting.

*XL
.814
.Sm6 I



XL.814.T21A--3273-n.d.--tr.fr. 7999.130 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Taylor, John, 1753-1824.

*XL

Arator; being a series of agricultural essays, practical & political: in sixty-one numbers.

.814

.T21A

Second edition....revised and enlarged. By Col. John Taylor ...

Printed and published by J.M.Carter.George-town,Columbia. 1814. Price \$1.25,in boards.

2p./.,[9]-279,[1]p. 18cm.(12mo)

"Errata": p.279.

Shaw/Shoemaker 32909.

In this copy the sheet containing p.129-140 is incorrectly folded & bound.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XL.815.B81A--21754-1858--tr.fr. Pph.vol.12 no.8

Brownell, Thomas Church, Bp., 1779-1865.

*XL Annual address, on the theory of agriculture:
.815 delivered by appointment, before the Society for
.B81A the Promotion of Useful Arts, at the Capitol, in
the city of Albany, on the 14th February, 1815.
By Thomas C. Brownell ...

Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners, for
the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts.
1815.

24,33-40,33-43p. 21cm.(8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 34237.

MB



*XL.815.D45T - 6 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-95

Desfontaines, René Louiche, 1750-1833.

*XL
.815
.D45T
Tableau de l'École de botanique du Jardin du
Roi, par m. Desfontaines ... Seconde édition.
A Paris, Chez J. A. Brosson, libraire, rue
Pierre-Sarrazin, n° 9. 1815.

x, 274 p. 21cm. (8vo)
Pritzel 2177.

MB



XL.815.Ed9B--33v.--Bates fd--1857--tr.fr.3853.1 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Edwards's Botanical register: or, Ornamental
XL flower-garden and shrubbery: consisting of
.815 coloured figures of plants and shrubs, culti-
.Ed9B vated in British gardens; accompanied by their
 history, best method of treatment in cultivation,
 propagation, &c. Continued by John Lindley ...
 London, James Ridgway, 1815-1847.

33v. col.plates (part fold.) 24.5cm.

Vols.I-XIII have title: The botanical register:
consisting of coloured figures of exotic plants,

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

Edwards's Botanical register ... 1815-1847.

(Card 2)

.815

cultivated in British gardens; with their

.Ed9B

history and mode of treatment. The designs by Sydenham Edwards; vol.XIV has title: The botanical register; or, Ornamental flower-garden and shrubbery ... The designs by Sydenham Edwards, and others; vols.XIV-XXXIII designated: New series vol.[II]-XX.

Vols.I-VII contain lists of books cited.

Vols.XXIV-XXXI contain a Monthly chronicle

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Edwards's Botanical register ... 1815-1847.

XL

(Card 3)

.815

of botanical and horticultural news.

.Ed9B

A general index for vols.I-XXIII (1815-1837) is appended to vol.XXV; an index to vols.XXIV-XXXI (1838-1845) is appended to vol.XXXI; vols.XXXII-XXXIII contain individual indices.

Nissen 2379; Pritzel 2621.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): The Earl of Shrewsbury.

I. Edwards, Sydenham Teak, 1769?-1819.



*XL.815.L96A - 26 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-352

Lugar, Robert, 1773-1855.

*XfL
.815
.L96A

Architectural sketches, for cottages, rural dwellings, and villas, in the Grecian, gothic, and fancy styles, with plans; suitable to persons of genteel life and moderate fortune. Preceded by some observations on scenery and character proper for picturesque buildings. By R. Lugar ...

London: Printed by W. Stratford, Crown Court, for J. Taylor, Architectural Library, 59, High Holborn. 1815.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfL Lugar, Robert, 1773-1855. Architectural
.815 sketches, for cottages ... 1815. (Card 2)
.L96A 3 p.l., [4]-27 p. xxxviii pl. (incl. plans)
32.5cm.
Another edition of J.R. Abbey, Life in England,
30 (1805)

MB



XL.815.M48A--2174-1858--tr.fr. Pph.vol.12 no.7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Melvill, Thomas, Jr.

*XL Address of Thomas Melvill, jun. esq. delivered
.815 before the Berkshire Society for the promotion
.M48A of Agriculture and Manufactures, at Pittsfield,
October 3, 1815, together with the premiums a-
warded on said day.

Pittsfield [Mass.]: Printed by Phinehas Allen.
October, 1815.

31p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 35271.

Ex libris (inscription): T. Romeyn Beck.



*XL.815.W93G - 3 May 1967 - Acc 67-262

Wrighte, William.

*XL
.815
.W93G Grotesque architecture; or, Rural amusement:
consisting of plans, elevations, and sections,
for huts, retreats, summer and winter hermitages,
terminaries, Chinese, Gothic and natural grot-
tos, cascades, baths, mosques, moresque pavili-
ons, grotesque and rustic seats, green-houses,
&c. ... To which is added, an explanation, with
the method of executing them. By William Wrighte
... A new edition.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Wrighte, William. Grotesque architecture ...

*XL (Card 2)

.815 London: Printed by W. Stratford, Crown-Court,
.W93G Temple-Bar; for J. Taylor, at the Architectural
Library, no.59, High Holborn. 1815.

8 p. front., xxviii pl. (incl. plans) 24.5cm.
Frontispiece engraved by Isaac Taylor after A.
Thornthwaite.

Publisher's advts. (8 p.) bound in at end.

MB



*XL.816.L99T - 25 June 1906 - no source - tr.fr. 3848.39

Lyon, Patrick, fl. 1813.

*XL
.816
.L99T A treatise on the physiology and pathology
of trees: with observations on the barrenness
and canker of fruit trees, the means of pre-
vention and cure. By P. Lyon, Comely Garden,
Edinburgh ...

Edinburgh: Printed by C. Stewart. 1816.

1 p.l., 182 p. front. 21cm.

Also issued with imprint: Edinburgh: Printed
by C. Stewart for the author, and sold by

(Continued on next card)

MB



Lyon, Patrick, fl. 1813. A treatise on ...
*XL trees ... 1816. (Card 2)
.816 Arch. Constable & Co., Edinburgh; and Longman,
.L99T Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, London. 1816.
Inscribed: Presented by Rob.^t Adams. esq:
F.H.S., March 19th. 1822.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.816.R12C--21,754--1858--tr.fr. 7859.2

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840.

*XL Circular address on botany and zoology; fol-
.816 lowed by the prospectus of two periodical works;
.R12C Annals of nature and Somiology of North America.
By C.S. Rafinesque ...

Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by S.
Merritt, 74 south Second street. 1816.

36p. 14.5cm.(12mo)

List of author's works: p.12-17.

Addressed in ms, p.[5], to Dr. [Theodric
Romeyn] Beck, Albany.

Shaw/Shoemaker

38751.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.817.B48A

*XE

.211

.11

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879.

American medical botany, being a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States containing their botanical history and chemical analysis, and properties and uses in medicine, diet and the arts, with coloured engravings. By Jacob Bigelow ...

Boston: Published by Cummings and Hilliard, at the Boston Bookstore, No. 1, Cornhill. University Press....Hilliard and Metcalf. 1817[-20].

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.211

.11

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879. American medical
botany ... 1817[-20] (Card 2)

6pts.in 3v. 1x col.pl. 26cm.(8vo)

First state, with plates i-x colored by hand.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Page xiv, v.2, misnumbered xvi.

Plates signed in part by William B. Annin and
George G. Smith as joint engravers.

Nissen 164; Pritzel 773; Shaw/Shoemaker 40247.

Ex libris (signatures): Nathaniel Bowditch.



XL.817.B48Aa--3v.--g:Mrs J.J.Dixwell--1887--tr.fr. 3781
RARE BOOK .3 res.

DEPT. Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879.

*XL American medical botany, being a collection of
.817 the native medicinal plants of the United States,
.B48Aa containing their botanical history and chemical
analysis, and properties and uses in medicine,
diet and the arts, with coloured engravings. By
Jacob Bigelow ...

Boston: Published by Cummings and Hilliard, at
the Boston Bookstore, No.1, Cornhill. University
Press....Hilliard and Metcalf. 1817[-20]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.817

.B48Aa

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879. American medical
botany ... 1817[-20] (Card 2)

6pts.in 3v. 1x col.pl. 26.5cm.(8vo)

Second state, with all plates printed in color.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Page xiv,v.2, misnumbered xvi.

Plates signed in part by William B. Annin and
George G. Smith as joint engravers.

Nissen 164; Pritzel 773; Shaw/Shoemaker 40247.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XL
.817
.H88D

XL.817.H88D--18702--1857--tr.fr. 3833.4

Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.

De distributione geographica plantarum secundum cœli temperiem et altitudinem montium, prolegomena. Auctore Alexandro de Humboldt ...

Lutetiæ Pasisiorum, in Libraria græco-latino-germanica, via dicta rue des Fossés-Montmartre, n^o 14. M. DCCC. XVII. [1817]

3p.l., 249, [5]p. fold.col.plate. 21cm. (8vo)

Pages [167-168] are a cancel leaf.

"Corrigenda": p.[253-254]

Pritzel 4328.

MB



XL.817.K84T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Koster, Henry.

XD

Travels in Brazil: by Henry Koster. In the years from 1809, to 1815.

.L817

.K84T

Philadelphia: Printed and published by M. Carey & Son, No. 126, Chesnut Street. July 16, 1817.

2v. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 41213.

Vol.1, p.252-253 and 282 misnumbered 152, 193 and 182.

"Appendix," v.2, contains translation of two pamphlets by Manuel Arruda da Camara on Brazilian plants.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.817

.R38B

XL.817.R38B--g:Moses W. Weld--1861--tr.fr. 3859

Richard, Louis Claude Marie, 1754-1821. .25

A botanical dictionary, being a translation from the French of Louis-Claude Richard ... with additions from Martyn, Smith, Milne, Wildenow, Acharius, &c.

New-Haven: Published by Hezekiah Howe.N.Whiting,printer. 1817.

vi,[7]-14,[151]p. 18cm.(12mo)

The title leaf is a cancel.

Signatures: A-0⁶P² (P2,advts.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Richard, Louis Claude Marie, 1754-1821. A
*XL botanical dictionary ... 1817. (Card 2)
.817
.R38B "Errata": p.[151]
Shaw/Shoemaker 41977.
Ex libris (signature): D. Weld Jr.



RARE BOOK

XL.817.Sm6S

DEPT.

[Smith, John] 1749-1831.

XfL

.817

.Sm6S

Select views in Italy, with topographical and historical descriptions, in English and French.

London: Printed by W.Bulmer and Co., for J.Smith, W.Byrne, and J.Edwards. MDCCXCVI.
[1796, i.e. 1817]

[146]p. 72 mounted plates 30cm.

Added t.p., engr. by Ashby with vignette engr. by J. Heath: "Italian scenery ... dedicated by ... John Smith. London Jan. 18th. 1817."

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPL [Smith, John] 1749-1831. Select views ...
XfL [1796, i.e. 1817] (Card 2)
.817 Plates, engraved by T. Medland, B.T. Pouncy,
.Sm6S and others after drawings by Smith, printed
on India paper.

I. Title.



*XL.818.B28C - 28 Apr 1860 (39524) - 2 v. - r.f. 3849.4

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1787-1856.

*XL
.818
.B28C Compendium floræ philadelphicæ: containing
a description of the indigenous and naturalized
plants found within a circuit of ten miles
around Philadelphia. By William P. C. Barton,
M.D. ...

Philadelphia: Published by M. Carey and Son,
no.126, Chesnut Street. 1818.

2 v. 19cm.

Imprint of v.2 adds "R. A. Kerrett, printer".
Shaw/Shoemaker 43244; Pritzel 445.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL
.818
.H76M
c.1

XL.818.H76M c.1--2v.--gift of Joshua Bates--1856-
Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.tr.fr.3847.1
Musci exotici; containing figures and de-
scriptions of new or little known foreign mosses
and other cryptogamic subjects. By William
Jackson Hooker ...

London: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor,
Shoe Lane:for Longman,Hurst,Rees,Orme,and Brown,
Paternoster-Row. 1818[-20]

2v. clxxvi col.plates(incl.fronts.) 23cm.
Plates signed by Edwards as engraver.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.(2)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865. Musci
exotici ... 1818[-20] (Card 2)

XL

.818

.H76M

Nissen, Botanische Buch-Illustration, 925;
Pritzel 4210.

c.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Another copy. 30cm.

XfL

A printed slip indicates that "Plate clviii
will be given in next number."

.818

.H76M

c.2



*XL.818.P19R - May 1873

Papworth, John Buonarotti, 1775-1847.

*XfG
.154
.2

Rural residences, consisting of a series of designs for cottages, decorated cottages, small villas, and other ornamental buildings, accompanied by hints on situation, construction, arrangement and decoration, in the theory & practice of rural architecture; interspersed with some observations on landscape gardening: by John B. Papworth ...

London: Printed for R. Ackermann, 101, Strand, by J. Diggins, 14, St. Ann's Lane. 1818.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Papworth, John Buonarotti, 1775-1847. Rural
residences ... 1818. (Card 2)

viii, [9]-106, [4] p. 27 numb. col. pl.
(incl. plans) 28cm. (4to)

*XfL

Abbey, Life in England, 45.

.41

Another copy. front., 28.5cm.

.7

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.818.T21A J D Whitney Mem fd - Acc 70-84
DEPT.

Taylor, John, 1753-1824.

"XL Arator, being a series of agricultural essays,
.818 practical and political: in sixty-four numbers.
.T21A By John Taylor ... Fifth edition, revised and
enlarged.

Petersburg [Va.]: Printed by Whitworth & Yancey,
for John M. Carter. 1818.

xi,[12]-239,[1] p. 18cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 45843.

Imperfect: p.152 mutilated.

MB



XL.818.T21Ab--G: L.M. Child-1878--tr.fr.
7999.2 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Taylor, John, 1753-1824.

x XL

Arator, being a series of agricultural essays,
practical and political: in sixty-four numbers.

.818

.T21Ab

By John Taylor ... Sixth edition, revised and
enlarged.

Petersburg [Va.]: Printed by Whitworth & Yan-
cy, for John M. Carter. 1818.

xi, [12]-239, [1]p. 18cm. (12mo)

"Errata": p. [240]

Shaw/Shoemaker 45844.

The gift to this Library of Lydia Maria
Child.

MB



XL.818.T39G--G: Dr.M.Rosenstein-1891--tr.fr.

7849.3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thornton, Robert John, 1768?-1837.

*XL A grammar of botany; containing an explanation
.818 of the system of Linnaeus, and the terms of bo-
.T39G tany, with botanical exercises, for the use of
schools and students ... By Robert John Thornton

...

New-York: Published by James Eastburn and Co.
at the Literary Rooms, Broadway. Clayton & Knight,
printers. 1818.

iv,[5]-317p. xlv pl. 14cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thornton, Robert John, 1768?-1837. A grammar
of botany ... 1818. (Card 2)

*XL

.818

.T39G

"Termini botanici. A dictionary of botanical
terms, for the use of students in botany. A new
edition. By James Lee": p.[227]-314.

The plates, signed as engraver by R.Brown,
New York, while appropriate to the pages they
face, bear page references to a seemingly dif-
ferent work.

Shaw/Shoemaker 45865; Pritzel 1953.

Ex libris (signature): William Tully.



XL.819.B97F J D Whitney Mem Fd -

Acc 70-75

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Butler, Frederick, 1766?-1843.

"XL The farmer's manuel; being a plain practical
.819 treatise on the art of husbandry, designed to
.B97F promote an acquaintance with the modern improve-
ments in agriculture, together with remarks on
gardening, and a treatise on the management of
bees. By Frederick Butler ...

Hartford: Published by Samuel G. Goodrich.
Clark & Lyman, print....Middletown. 1819.

2 p.ℓ.,[iiii]-iv,[5]-224 p. 18cm.(12mo)

"Errata": p.224.

Shaw/Shoemaker

47479.

MB



XL.819.D31E J D Whitney Mem Fd - Acc 70-76

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Davy, Sir Humphry, bart., 1778-1829..

"XL Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course
.819 of lectures for the Board of Agriculture. By Sir
.D31E Humphry Davy ... With an appendix, containing a
series of experiments to test the value of the
grasses cultivated in Great Britain. Second
American edition. To which is added Practical
remarks on some of the manures mentioned in the
lectures.

Hartford: Hudson and Co. printers. 1819.

viii, 304 p. 20.5cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Davy, Sir Humphry, bart., 1778-1829. Elements

"XL of agricultural chemistry ... 1819.

.819 (Card 2)

.D31E "Errata": p.viii.

Shaw/Shoemaker 47795.

Paper spine, blue boards; printed paper label
on spine.

MB



*XL.819.J16U - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-754

Jacquin, Joseph Franz, Freiherr von, 1766-1839.

*XL Ueber den Ginkgo. Vom Prof. Freyherrn v.

.819 Jacquin ... Aus den Jahrbüchern der Medicin für
.J16U den Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaat.

Wien, 1819. Gedruckt bey Carol Gerold.

1 p.l., 8 p. col.plate. 21cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK XL.819.T39P

DEPT.

Thouin, Gabriel, 1747-1829.

*XfL Plans raisonnés de toutes les espèces de jar-
.819 dins, par Gabriel Thouin ...

.T39P On souscrit à Paris ... De l'imprimerie de
Lebégue, rue des Rats, N° 14. 1819.

56p., 1l. 57plans. 44cm.(fol.)

"Ouvrage publié par souscription."

Plans lithographed by C. Motte from designs by
author.

"Errata": p.[57]

Originally issued in parts.

MB



XL.820.Ar5T

Armstrong, John, 1758-1843..

*XG
.377
.6
A treatise on agriculture; comprising a concise history of its origin and progress, the present condition of the art, abroad and at home, and the theory and practice of husbandry, which have arisen out of the present state of philosophical attainments in Europe. By a practical farmer.

Albany: Printed by J. Buel, and for sale at the bookstores in Albany; by Wiley & Co., New-York; W. Williams, Utica; J. Bogert, Geneva;

(Continued on next card)



*XG
.377
.6
Armstrong, John. 1758-1843. A treatise on
agriculture ... (Card 2)
J. D. Bemis & Co., Canandaigua; T. M. Skinner,
Auburn; A. Childs, Johnstown; S. H. Salsbury,
Buffalo; U. C. Lewis, Newburgh; W. S. Parker,
Troy; P. Potter, Poughkeepsie; J. S. Lewis,
Catskill; W. E. Norman, Hudson. 1820.

168 p. 24cm.

Numerous manuscript corrections in text.

(Continued on next card)



#XG
.377
.6

Armstrong, John, 1758-1843. A treatise on
agriculture ... 1820. (Card 3)

Shaw/Shoemaker 1820, no.143.

Printed blue-gray boards.

Inscribed: Edward Livingston from the Au-
thor.

I. Title.



XL.820.B32 I

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Batty, Elizabeth Frances.

xXfK Italian scenery. From drawings made in 1817.

.72 By Miss Batty.

.8 London: Published by Rodwell & Martin, New
Bond Street. 1820.

5 p.l., 197, [1] p. 1 illus., 60 numb.pl.
29.5cm.

Title page, with vignette, engraved.

Plates engraved by Charles Heath and others.

In this copy the view of Florence dated 1 Aug.

(See next card)

MB-

Rev.

THE UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY

FOR LAND MANAGEMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

TELEPHONE (202) 733-6000

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Batty, Elizabeth Frances. Italian scenery

*XfK ... 1820. (Card 2)

.72 1818, intended to be cancelled, is present--cf.

.8 "List of plates".

"The descriptions were written by a friend of the publisher's"--dedication leaf.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Small, thin paper issue, with inner margins measuring 30mm and sheets measuring 25mm in bulk.

XfL

.51 Another issue. 30cm.

.6 Large, thick paper issue, with inner margins measuring 65mm and sheets measuring 32mm in bulk.

XL.820.B32Ib

Batty, Elizabeth Frances.

*XK Italian scenery. From drawings made in 1817.

.116 By Miss Batty.

.2 London: Published by Rodwell & Martin, New
Bond Street. 1820.

2 p.l., 122 p. 60 (i.e., 61) numb.pl. 27cm.

Title page, with vignette, engraved.

Plates engraved by Charles Heath and others.

Maroon romantic binding, blind and gilt
tooled; edges gilt.

MB



XL.820.C54P--Benton fd--Acc.72-31 .

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Clare, John, 1793-1864.

*XL Poems descriptive of rural life and scenery.

By John Clare ...

London: Printed for Taylor and Hessey, Fleet
Street; and E. Drury, Stamford. 1820.

2p.l., [vii]-xxxii, 222p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

"Errata" slip bound in facing p. xxxii.

MB



*XL.820.G31P - n. d. - no source

Gerning, Johann Isaac, Freiherr von, 1767-1837.

*XfL
.820
.C31P
A picturesque tour along the Rhine, from Mentz to Cologne: with illustrations of the scenes of remarkable events, and of popular traditions. By Baron J. J. von Gerning. Embellished with twenty-four ... coloured engravings, from the drawings of M. Schuetz ... Translated from the German by John Black.

London: Published by R. Ackermann, 101, Strand; and sold by the principal booksellers in the United Kingdom. Printed by L. Harrison, 373, Strand.

(Continued on next card)



*XfL
.820
.G31P

Gerning, Johann Isaac, Freiherr von, 1767-1837.
A picturesque tour along the Rhine ... (Card 2)
M.DCCC.XX. c1820s

xiv, c2s, 178 p. 24 col. pl., fold. col. map.
35.5cm.

First issued in 6 monthly parts, on ordinary
and on large paper.

Aquatint plates engraved by T. Sutherland.

"List of subscribers": p.cvs-viii.

"Errata": p.xii.

(Continued on next card)



Gerning, Johann Isaac, Freiherr von, 1767-1837.

*XfL A picturesque tour along the Rhine ... c1820.
.820 (Card 3)

.G31P

In this copy plates 2 & 3 are dated "Octo^r 1.
1819".

J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography
no.218.



XL.820.L64R--g:Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.3854.8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lindley, John, 1799-1865.

XL

.820

.L64R

Rosarum monographia; or, A botanical history
of roses. To which is added, An appendix, for
the use of cultivators ... By John Lindley ...

London: Printed for James Ridgway, 100,
Piccadilly. 1820.

xxxix, 156p. 19 plates (18 col.) 25cm.

Nissen 1204; Plesch p.309; Pritzel 5343.

Imperfect: half-title and plates 2-5 and 11-12
wanting.

MB-Rev.

Booth's Abbey Bk - 1976
F 220

*~~XL~~.820.M58D - 19 Dec 1856 (26289) - Cab.38.18.2

Mikan, Johann Christian, 1769-1844.

*Xpfl
.820
.M58D

Delectus florae et faunae Brasiliensis; jussu
et auspiciis Francisci I. Austriae Imperatoris
investigatae. Auctore J. C. Mikan, M.D. botanices
in Universitate Pragensi professore.

Vindobonae, sumtibus auctoris, typis Antonii
Straus. 1820c-25c.

c54c p. 24 plates. 53.5cm.

Issued in 3 fascicules, 1820-25.

Lithographic plates drawn by Wilhelm Sandler

(Continued on next card)



Mikan, Johann Christian, 1769-1844. Delectus
*Xpfl florae et faunae Brasiliensis ... 1820c-25,
.820 (Card 2)
.M58D and others.

In some copies the plates are colored.
Pritzel 6217; Nissen 1367.



*XL.820.P93T - 14 Feb 1877 - r.f. 3839.16

Prince, William, 1766-1842.

*XL A treatise on fruit and ornamental trees and
.820 plants, cultivated at the Linnaean Botanic Gar-
..P93T den, Flushing, Long-Island, near New-York. Wil-
liam Prince, proprietor.

New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, no.160
Pearl-street. 1820.

81 p. 18cm.

"Catalogue of fruit and forest trees, flowering shrubs and plants, green-house plants, bul-

(Continued on next card) MB



*XL Prince, William, 1766-1842. A treatise on
.820 fruit and ornamental trees ... 1820.
.P93T (Card 2)
bous roots, &c. &c, to which is added a Cata-
logue of American indigenous trees and plants
... for sale at the Linnaean Botanic Garden
... ": p. 15-81.
"Errata": p. 81.
Shaw/Shoemaker 2871.

MB



XL.820.T45A - no source - 1858 - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Pph.vol.26 no.2

Tilghman, William, 1756-1827.

*XL An address delivered before the Philadelphia
.820 Society for Promoting Agriculture; at its anniver-
.T45A sary meeting, January 18, 1820. By William Tilgh-
man ...

Philadelphia: Published by order of the Society
William Fry, printer. 1820.

36p. 21.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XL.820.V81U-no source-n.d.-tr.fr. 5999a.38 no.2

x XL
.820
.V81U

Virginia. United Agricultural Societies.

An address to the United Agricultural Societies, and a petition to Congress, from the delegation of the United Agricultural Societies of Virginia.

Intelligencer Press---Petersburg. December 1820.

16 p. 18cm. (8vo)

The "Petition" (p.[111]-16) signed at end:
Richard Feild ... Edmund Ruffin.

MB



XL.820.W52V

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Westall, William, 1781-1850.

*XfL Views of the lake and of the Vale of Keswick.

.820 Drawn and engraved by William Westall ...

.W52V London: Published by Rodwell and Martin, New
Bond Street. 1820 [i.e., 1821?].

8 p., 16 pl. 41.5cm.(4to)

Preface entitled "Keswick Lake" (p.[3]-8)
attributed to Robert Southey.

Plates 1-12, dated variously 1819-20, are de-
signated as proofs. Plates 13-16 are dated 1821.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- *XfL Westall, William, 1781-1850. Views of the
lake ... of Keswick ... 1820 [i.e., 1821?].
.820 (Card 2)
.W52V Variant of J.R. Abbey. Scenery of Great Bri-
tain, no.191.
Ex libris (bookplate): George Ticknor.

MB



*XL.821.B28F - May 1873

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1787-1836.

*XfG A flora of North America. Illustrated by col-
.151 oured figures, drawn from nature. By William
.1 P. C. Barton, M.D., U.S.N., professor of botany
in the University of Pennsylvania ...

Philadelphia: M. Carey & Sons--Chesnut Street.
1821-23.

3 v. 106 col. pl. 29.5cm.

Vols.2-3 published by H. C. Carey & I. Lea.

(Continued on next card)



Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1787-1836. A
*XfG flora of North America ... 1821-23. (Card 2)
.151 Originally issued in parts, the t. p. of v.1
.1 cancelling an earlier leaf dated 1820--cf.
"Directions to the binder", v.1, p.cxx;
Author's drawings engraved by Cornelius Tie-
bout, G. B. Ellis, etc.
"Errata": v.1, p.cxx;
Pritzel 446; Nissen 84.



RARE BOOK XL.821,B38G - A. Lawrence Fd - Acc 69-231
DEPT.

Beaunier, Stanislaus.

"XL Le guide des propriétaires et des jardiniers,
.821 pour le choix, la plantation et la culture des
.B38G arbres, ou Précis de toutes les connaissances nécessaires pour planter les arbres de tous genres, tailler les arbres fruitiers, les soigner, et conserver leurs produits ... Par Stanislas Beaunier ...

A Paris, Chez Madame Huzard, imprimeur-libraire,
rue de l'Eperon-Saint-André-des-Arts, n^o.7. 1821.
xij,[13]-240 p. fold.plate. 20.5cm.(8vo)



*XL.821.B97F - 17 Jan 1903 C - r.f. 5999a.87

Butler, Frederick, 1766?-1843.

*XL
.821
.B97F The farmer's manual, being a plain practical
treatise on the art of husbandry, designed to
promote an acquaintance with the modern improve-
ments in agriculture, together with remarks on
gardening, and a treatise on the management of
bees. By Frederick Butler, A.M. ...

Weathersfield «Conn.»: Published by the author.
Clark & Lyman, printers.....Middletown. 1821.

3 p.l., «5»-224 p. 17cm.

1913

h. to XH.T 821.C26C
~~*XL.821.C26C - 9 Mar 1886 (375,546) - r.f. 7999.9 no.1~~

Casey, Joseph P.

*XL
.821
.C26C A catalogue of kitchen garden, flower, field,
grass, tillage, physical, and herb seeds; Dutch
flower roots, rose trees, agriculture and garden
implements, &c. &c. Sold by Joseph P. Casey, no.
2 Hanover St. next to Barnum's, late Gadsby's Ho-
tel.

Baltimore: 1821.

15 p. 17.5cm.



XL.821.C63A - Bates fd - 1860 - tr.fr. 3992.14

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

*XL The American gardener; or, A treatise on the
.821 situation, soil, fencing and laying-out of gar-
.C63A dens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and
green-houses; and on the propagation and culti-
vation of the several sorts of vegetables, herbs,
fruits and flowers. By William Cobbett ...
Stereotype edition.

London: Published by C.Clement, 1, Clement's Inn.
1821.

[264]p., incl. iv pl. 17cm. (12mo)

Signatures: A-Y⁶

MB



*XL.821.El 5S - 20 June 1854 - 2 v. - tr.fr. 3852.9

Elliott, Stephen, 1771-1830.

- *XL A sketch of the botany of South-Carolina and
.821 Georgia ... By Stephen Elliott ...
.El 5S Charleston, S. C. Published by J. R. Schenck,
no.11, Broad-street. J. Hoff, printer. 1821-24.

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., ~~ciii~~-iv, 14, 606 p.; v.2:
viii, 743 p.) xii pl. 22cm.

Imperfect: plates vii-xii wanting.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): James Jackson,
M. D.

MB



*XL.821.H89E - 14 Sept. 1964 - Acc 64-413

Hundeshagen, Johann Christian, 1783-1834.

*XL
.821
.H89E Encyclopädie der Forstwissenschaft, systema-
tisch abgefasst von J. Ch. Hundeshagen ...
Tübingen, bei Heinrich Laupp. 1821.

2 v. in 1 (xxvi, 504, xviii, #505-841, #2.,
xxix p., incl. tables) 19.5cm.

Paged continuously.



(329886)
*XL.821.P73A - n. p, n. d. - r.f. 7990a.73 no.12

Plumer, William, 1789-1854.

*XL An address delivered before the Rockingham
.821 Agricultural Society, October 18th, 1821. By
.P73A William Plumer, Jr.

Exeter : N. H. : Printed by John J. Williams.
1821.

24 p. 20cm.

9996
9263

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.822.Ab3E - Townsend fd - Acc 71-247

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806.

x XL
.822
.Ab3E Every man his own gardener: being a new and much more complete gardener's calendar and general directory than any one hitherto published. Containing directions for all work necessary to be done in the kitchen garden, orchard, hot-beds, &c., flower garden, pleasure garden, shrubberies, &c., green-houses, hot-houses, vineries, &c. for every month in the year ... By Thomas Mawe ... and John Abercrombie ... The twenty-second edition, with great improvements, and the whole art brought down to the present state of horticultural knowledge.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806. Every man his
own gardener ... (Card 2)
London: Printed for F.C.and J.Rivington;J.Cuth-
ell;J.Nunn;J.Scatcherd;Longman and Co.;T.Cadell;
J.Richardson;J.M.Richardson;Baldwin and Co.;G.and
W.B.Whittaker;Lackington and Co.;J.Mawman;Sherwood
and Co.;J.Booker;Harvey and Darton;S.Bagster;W.
Stewart;T.Hamilton;G.Cowie;R.S.Kirby;J.Robinson;
Ogle,Duncan,and Co.;R.Saunders;R.Scholey;E.Ed-
wards;and Simpkin and Marshall. 1822.
vii,[1],726p. front.(port.)illus. 18cm.(12mo)

x XL
.822
.Ab3E



XL.822.B47A - no source - n.d. - tr.fr. Pph.vol.

RARE BOOK

37 no.3 reserve

DEPT.

Biddle, Nicholas, 1786-1844.

*XL Address delivered before the Philadelphia Society
.822 ty for promoting Agriculture, at its annual
.B47A meeting, on the fifteenth of January, 1822. By
Nicholas Biddle, esq. Printed by order of the
Society.

Philadelphia: Clark & Raser, printers, No.33,
Carter's Alley. 1822.

39p. 20cm.(8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 8059.

MB



XL.822.J13F--Wm D.Whitney Mem.f.d--Acc 70-214

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XL

.822

.J13F

[Jackson, Mary Elizabeth]

The florist's manual, or, Hints for the construction of a gay flower-garden; with directions for preventing the depredations of insects. Second edition, enlarged, with observations on the treatment and growth of bulbous plants ... By the authoress of Botanical dialogues ...

London: Printed for Henry Colburn and Co.
1822.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL [Jackson, Mary Elizabeth] The florist's
.822 manual ... 1822. (Card 2)
.J13F vii,136p. 6 numb.col.pl.(4 double & incl.
fold.front.) 20cm.

Signed at end: Maria Elizabeth Jackson.
Frontispiece engraved by H.W. Timms.
Pages [i-ii], advertisements.

I. Title.



*XL.822.L92Eh - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-317

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XL
.822
.L92Eh An encyclopædia of gardening; comprising the
theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture,
arboriculture, and landscape-gardening ...
By J. C. Loudon ... A new edition, considerably
improved and enlarged.

London: Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown,
Green, and Longman, Paternoster-Row. [ca.1838?]

xl, 1270 p., 1 l. illus. 23.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843. An en-
.822 cyclopædia of gardening ... [ca.1838?]
.L92Eh (Card 2)
"List of books referred to": p.[xxiii]-xxxix.
"Errata and additions": p.[1271]
Publisher's advertisements, dated May & July,
1839, bound in at front and back.

MB



XL.822.P77R

Pontey, William.

*XfL The rural improver; or, A practical treatise
.822 on the nature and management of such rural
.P77R scenes and objects, as are necessary to promote the comfort, convenience, and embellishment of the residences of the higher ranks of society ... By W. Pontey; author of The profitable planter, and Forest pruner ...

London: Published by John Harding, St. James-Street, and sold by the author, at the nursery, near Huddersfield; Messrs. Sweet and Miller,
(Continued on next card)




Pontey, William. The rural improver ...

*XfL (Card 2)

.822 Bristol; Mr. John Pontey, Plymouth; Messrs.
.P77R Falla, and Co. Newcastle, nurserymen; and all
 booksellers. 1822.

2 p.l., iii-ix, 23-301 p. front., 5 plans.
29cm.

In paging of nos. 294-301, the even numbers
appear on the rectos of the leaves, the verso of
p. 293 being blank.

Ex libris (Sys  ton Park bookplate): Sir
John Hayford Thor old.



XL.822.St3R--27 Dec.1878--255.840--tr.fr.5864.6
c.2--9 Dec.1870--Sumner libr.--tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.822

.St3R

Steel, John Honeywood, 1780-1838.

A report on the geological structure of the county of Saratoga, in the state of New-York; together with remarks on the nature and properties of the various soils and modes of culture; intended to illustrate the natural history and domestick resources of the county. By Doct. John H. Steel.

Published by order of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Promotion of Agriculture and Domestick Manufactures. G. M. Davison, prin-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.(2)



5594.9 no.8

Steel, John Honeywood, 1780-1838. A report
on the geological structure of the county
of Saratoga ... (Card 2)
ter.....Saratoga Springs. 1822.

56p. 21cm.(8vo)

Shoemaker 10338.

Slate blue wrappers preserved.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.822

Another copy. 21.5cm.

.St3R

Inscribed: From Mr. Beekman to Gen. [William
Huslop] Sumner.

c.2

MB-Rev.(2)



*XL.823.Ak3 0 - 14 Nov 1879 - no source - r.f. 7846.26

«Akerly, Samuel. 1785-1845.

*XL
.823 On the cultivation of forest trees; in a let-
.Ak3 0 ter addressed to Jonathan Thompson, esq. Collec-
tor of the Customs of the port of N. Y.

«New York? 1823?»

2 p. 21.5 x 13.5cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: Samuel Akerly. New-York, 25th
July 1823.



*XL.823.Ak3R - 14 Nov. 1879 - no source - r.f. 7846.27

Akerly, Samuel, 1785-1845.

*XL Remarks on the cultivation of the locust
.823 tree, (*Robinia pseudo-acacia*.) written in 1817.
.Ak3R By Dr. S. Akerly.
 "New York? 1823?."

3 p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Postscript dated "1823".



*XL.823.B31A - 20 Apr 1892 ((37464)) - r.f. 799~~2~~49

Bates, Isaac Chapman, 1780-1845.

*XL An address to the Hampshire, Franklin and Hamp-
.823 den Agriculture Society, Northampton, Mass. Oc-
.B31A tober 23, 1823, by I. C. Bates, esq.

Northampton Mass.: Printed by Thomas W. She-
pard. 1823.

35 p. 20cm.

Printed tan wrappers.



*XL.823.C74J - Wadlin fd - Acc 69-70

[Conceição Lobo, Gaspar da]

*XL
.823
.C74J
O jardineiro, anthologia, ou Tratado das
flores, aos amantes da jardinagem O.C. D. G.
da C.

Coimbra: Na Real Imprensa da Universidade.
1824. Com licença da Mesa do Desembargo do Paço.

3 p.l., 110 p. 16cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

Original marbled wrappers, stitched and un-
trimmed.

I. C., D. G. da.

O jardineiro. II. Title.

MB



XL.823.H76E--3v.--g.Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.3842.6
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.

XL Exotic flora, containing figures and descrip-
.823 tions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting
.H76E exotic plants, especially of such as are
deserving of being cultivated in our gardens;
together with remarks upon their generic and
specific characters, natural orders, history,
culture, time of flowering, &c. By William
Jackson Hooker ...

Edinburgh: Printed for William Blackwood,
Edinburgh;and T. Cadell, London. MDCCCXXIII.
[-XXVII] [1823-27]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865. Exotic
XL flora ... [1823-27] (Card 2)
.823 3v. 163,163^x,164-232 col.plates.(part fold.)
.H76E 25cm.

Plates engraved by Swan after R.K. Greville,
L. Guilding, Lindley, A. Menzies and others.
Nissen 920; Pritzel 4215; Plesch p.267.
Imperfect: plate 20 mutilated.



*XL.823.L92E - 14 June 1968 - Acc 68-684

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843, ed.

*XL
.823
.L92E
Eine Encyclopädie des Gartenwesens; enthaltend die Theorie und Praxis des Gemüsebaues, der Blumenzucht, Baumzucht und der Landschaftsgärtnerei, mit Inbegriff der neuesten Entdeckungen und Verbesserungen. Von J. C. Loudon ... Aus dem Englischen ...

Weimar, im Verlage des Gr. Herzogl. Sächs. priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs. 1823 u. 1824.
[-1825 u. 1826]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843, ed. Eine
.823 Encyclopädie des Gartenswesens ... 1823-26.
.L92E (Card 2)
2 v. (v.1: xvi, 1048 p.; v.2: viii, [1049]-
1688 p. 57 pl. 24cm. (8vo)
Imperfect: plates wanting.

MB



XL.823.L96A

Lugar, Robert.

*XfL
.823
.L96A

Architectural sketches for cottages, rural dwellings, and villas, in the Grecian, Gothic, and fancy styles, with plans; suitable to persons of genteel life and moderate fortune. Preceded by some observations on scenery and character proper for picturesque buildings. By R. Lugar, architect ... A new edition.

London: Printed for J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library, 59, High Holborn. 1823.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Lugar, Robert. Architectural sketches ...

*XfL 1823. (Card 2)

.823 3l, cl. p. xxxviii pl. (incl. plans; part
.L96A col.) 3lcm.

Another edition of J. R. Abbey, Life in Eng-
land, no.30 (1805)

MB



*XL.823.N25S - 1 Oct 1921 - r.f. 6532.11

Neale, John Preston, 1780-1847.

*XL
.823
.N25S

Six views of Blenheim, Oxfordshire; the seat of His Grace the Duke of Marlborough. By J. P. Neale. With an historical description of that magnificent edifice. A complete list of pictures according to the present arrangement, including those lately removed from Marlborough House, London, &c.

London: Published by Sherwood, Jones, and Co.; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row; and Thomas Moule, Duke-Street, Grosve-

(Continued on next card)



*XL
.823
.N25S

Neale, John Preston, 1780-1847. An historical description of Blenheim ... 1823. (Card 2)

nor-Square. Also sold by J. Parker and J. Vincent, Oxford. 1823.

2 p.l., 3-24 p. 5 pl., 1 plan. 25.5cm.

Added t. p., engraved.

Plates engraved by T. Skelton and others from drawings by author.

Quarter green morocco; printed paper label on front cover.



*XL.823.P69S - 16 May 1881 - no source - tr.fr. 8101.12

Plaw, John, 1745?-1820.

*XfL Sketches for country houses, villas, and rural
.823 dwellings; calculated for persons of moderate
.P69S income, and for comfortable retirement. Also,
 Some designs for cottages, which may be construc-
 ted of the simplest materials; with plans and
 general estimates. By John Plaw, architect. A
 new edition.

 London: Printed for J. Taylor, at the Architec-
 tural Library, 59, High Holborn. 1823. =i.e.,
 1825?.

 (Continued on next card)

MB



Plaw, John, 1745?-1820. Sketches for country
*XfL houses ... 1823. (Card 2)
.823 20 p. 1, xli pl. 30.5cm.
.P69S Some of the aquatint plates are on paper with
watermarks dated "1825".

MB



to XL.H.T 823.P93C
*XL.823.P93C - 23 Sept 1871 (119.909) - r.f. 5855.51 no.2

Prince, William, 1766-1842.

*XL
.823
.P93C
Catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees and plants, bulbous flower roots, green-house plants, &c. &c. cultivated at the Linnaean Botanic Garden, William Prince, proprietor, Flushing, Long-Island, near New-York. To which is added, A short treatise on their cultivation ...

New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords. no.99
Pearl-Street. 1823.

xii, 133-143 p. 18.5cm.



*XL.823.R56R - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-173

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL Rural architecture, or A series of designs
.823 for ornamental cottages, by P. F. Robinson
.R56R ...

London: Printed for Rodwell and Martin, 46
New Bond Street. 1823.

[57] p. 96 pl. (incl. plans) 29.5cm. (4to)
Plates designed by author, lithographed by
J. D. Harding, and printed by C. Hullmandel.

MB



*XL.823.T42F - 4 Sept 1889 (1644) - r.f. 5847.36

Thunberg, Karl Peter, 1743-1828.

*XL
.823
.T42F Carol. Pet. Thunberg ... Flora Capensis, sistens plantas promontorii Bonae Spei Africes, secundum systema sexuale emendatum redactas ad classes, ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specificis, synonymis et descriptionibus. Edidit et praefatus est I. A. Schultes ...

Stuttgardtiae, sumtibus J. G. Cottae. Amstelodami, in Officina Muller et soc. Londini, in Officina Treuttel et Wurtz. Lutetiae Parisiorum, in Officina Treuttel et Wurtz. 1823.

(Continued on next card)



Thunberg, Karl Peter, 1743-1828. ... Flora

*XL Capensis ... 1823. (Card 2)

.823

.T42F

lxvi, 803 p. 22cm.

"Errata": p.801-803.

Pritzel 9262.



*XL.823.T48Bb - 14 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-393

Timbs, John, 1801-1875.

*XL A picturesque promenade round Dorking, in
.823 Surrey. Second edition, with additions. By John
.T48Bb Timbs ...

London: 1823. Printed for the author, and
sold by Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bridge-
Street, and by all booksellers.

xviii, 303, [1] p. front. 20cm.

"Errata": p.303.

MB



*XL.824.D83C - 19 June 1917 - no source - r.f. 7999.196

Drown, William.

*XL
.824
.D83C Compendium of agriculture, or The farmer's
guide, in the most essential parts of husbandry
and gardening; compiled from the best American
and European publications, and the unwritten
opinions of experienced cultivators ... By
William Drown, with the aid and inspection of
Solomon Drown, M.D.

Providence: Printed by Field & Maxcy. 1824.

xi, [13]-288 p. 18cm.

"Errata": p.[282]

MB



XL.824.M36N

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL
.824
.M36N

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868.

Nova genera et species plantarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis mdcccxvii-mdcccxix jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi suscepto collegit et descripsit Dr. C.F.P. de Martius ... Pingendas curavit et secundum auctoris scheduals digessit Dr. J.G. Zuccarini ...

Monachii, typis Lindaueri. 1824[-29]

3v. 300numb.col.pl.(part fold.) 36cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.824

.M36N

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868.

Nova genera et species plantarum ... 1824-

29. (Card 2)

"Fautores qui huic operi nomina inscribenda
dederunt": v.1,3d prelim.leaf.

Vol.3 has imprint: ... typis Caroli Wolf ...

Issued in 9 parts, 1823-1832.

For artists and engravers of lithographed
plates, see Nissen.

Pritzel 5888; Nissen 1288.



XL.824.M76F--n.s.--1916--tr.fr.3843.25 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Monteath, Robert.

XL The forester's guide and profitable planter:
.824 containing a practical treatise on planting moss,
.M76F rocky, waste, and other lands; also a new, easy,
and safe plan of transplanting large trees, and
of valuing growing wood and trees of all descrip-
tions. To which is added, the prevention and cure
of dry rot. By Robert Monteath of Stirling. Second
edition, with important additions and improvements.
Illustrated by engravings.

Edinburgh: Published by Stirling and Kenney,
Edinburgh; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.	Monteath, Robert.	The forester's guide ...
XL	(Card 2)	
.824	London;and John Cumming,Dublin.	M.DCCC.XXIV.
.M76F	[1824]	

xii,lvi,395p. 15 plates. 23cm.



*XL.824.P98T - 1 July 1858 (21755) - r.f. 7999.18

«Putnam, Henry» 1778-1827.

*XL
.824
.P98T
Touches on agriculture; including a treatise
on the preservation of the apple-tree, together
with family recipes, experiments on insects, &c.
&c. By the author of the Description of Brunswick,
and other towns in Maine.

Portland «Me.» A. W. Thayer.....printer. 1824.

43 p. 20.5cm.

I. Title.



*XL.824.P98Tb - 29 Apr 1879 - 260.749 - tr.fr. 5991.61
v.3 no.13

Putnam, Henry, 1778-1827.

*XL
.824
.P98Tb
Touches on agriculture, including a treatise
on the preservation of the apple tree. Together
with family recipes, experiments on insects, &c.
By Henry Putnam ... Second edition, enlarged.
Salem [Mass.]: John D. Cushing, printer. 1825.

64 p. 22cm. (8vo)

MB



~~*XL.824.T39C - 9 Mar 1886 (375,546) - r.f. 7999.9 no. 8~~

to XL.T824.T39C

Thorburn, Grant, and Son, firm, seedsmen, New
York.

*XL

.824

.T39C

Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, flower, tree,
and grass seeds, bulbous flower roots, gardening,
agricultural and botanical books, garden tools,
&c. sold by G. Thorburn and Son, seedsmen and
florists, no. 20 Nassau-Street, directly opposite
the New Dutch Church.

New-York: Printed by Clayton & Van Norden, no.
64 Pine-street. 1824.

85, cl. p. 17.5cm.

"Errata": p.85.



*XL.825.C11 I - 4 Nov 1963 - Acc 63-901

R. Sociedad Económica de Amigos del Pais de
Cádiz.

*XL

.825

.C11 I

Instruccion sobre el cultivo del nopal y cria
de la cochinilla de America. Publicada para uso
de los labradores por la Real Sociedad Económi-
ca de Amigos del Pais de Cádiz.

«Cadiz?» Con licencia: En la imprenta de don
Tomas José Bordeta, plazuela de Gaspar del Pino
núm.^o 1. año de 1825.

28 p. 20.5cm.



*XL.825.C13M no.1 - 6 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-94 (1)

Calvel, Étienne, d. ca.1830.

*XL Manuel pratique des plantations, rédigé d'a-
.825 près les principes les plus clairs sur la na-
.C13M ture des terrains, le choix des arbres, la
no.1 manière de les déplanter, de les transplanter
et de les entretenir; avec des observations et
des expériences à la portée des agriculteurs
et des habitants de la campagne: imprimé d'après
l'invitation ... du Ministre de l'Intérieur ...
par Étienne Calvel ... Nouvelle édition, re-
vue et corrigée avec soin ...

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XL

.825

.C13M

no.1

Calvel, Étienne, d. ca. 1830. Manuel pratique des plantations ... (Card 2)

Paris, Germain Mathiot, libraire, rue de L'Hirondelle, n^o 22, près la place St-André-des-Arts. 1825.

2 p.l., x, 108 p. fold. front. 17cm. (12mo)
With this is bound the author's Manuel de l'amateur des arbres fruitiers pyramidaux, 1828.

MB



*XL.825.C13M no.2 - 6 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-94 (2)

Calvel, Étienne, d. ca. 1830.

*XL
.825
.C13M
no.2
Manuel de l'amateur des arbres fruitiers
pyramidaux, vulgairement appelés quenouilles,
avec la véritable manière de greffer et d'éle-
ver, sous cette forme, tous les arbres à fruit
... Troisième édition, revue et corrigée avec
soin ... Par Ét. Calvel ...

A Paris, Chez Germain Mathiot, libraire, rue
de l'Hirondelle, n^o 22, près le pont St.-Mi-
chel. 1828.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.825
.C13M
no.2

Calvel, Etienne, d. ca. 1830. Manuel de
l'amateur des arbres fruitiers pyramidaux
... 1828. (Card 2)
120 p. fold. front., port. 17cm. (12mo)
Imperfect: port. wanting.
Bound with the author's Manuel pratique des
plantations, 1825.

MB



*XL.825.C19H - 11 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-342

[Carlisle, Nicholas]

*XL Hints on rural residences ...
.825 London. 1825.
.C19H

4 p.l., 107 p. illus. 25cm. (4to)

Title page in red and black; title vignette.

Dedication signed: Nicholas Carlisle.

"Printed by W. Nicol, Cleveland-row, St.
James's"--p.107.

Ex libris (binding stamp): Hudson Gurney.

I. Title.

MB



*XL.825.H14N - 7 Nov 1967 - Acc 67-695

PF
*XL
.825
.H14N

Hall, John, fl.1825.

Novel designs for cottages and schools with observations thereon; by John Hall ... 1825.

Published for the Author, 145, Strand, London. [1825]

11 p. 15 numb.col.pl. 44cm. (fol.)

Imprint from front cover.

Illustrated engraved t. p., within floral border, signed: J. Warwick.

Text printed by C. Baynes; colored lithographs, by C. Hullmandel.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Hall, John, fl. 1825. Novel designs ...

[1825] (Card 2)

*XfL

.825

.H14N

Brown linen spine; green lithographed paper-covered boards.

J. R. Abbey, Life in England, 23.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.825.H18P--Bates fd--1856--tr.fr. 3856.10

*XL
.825
.H18P

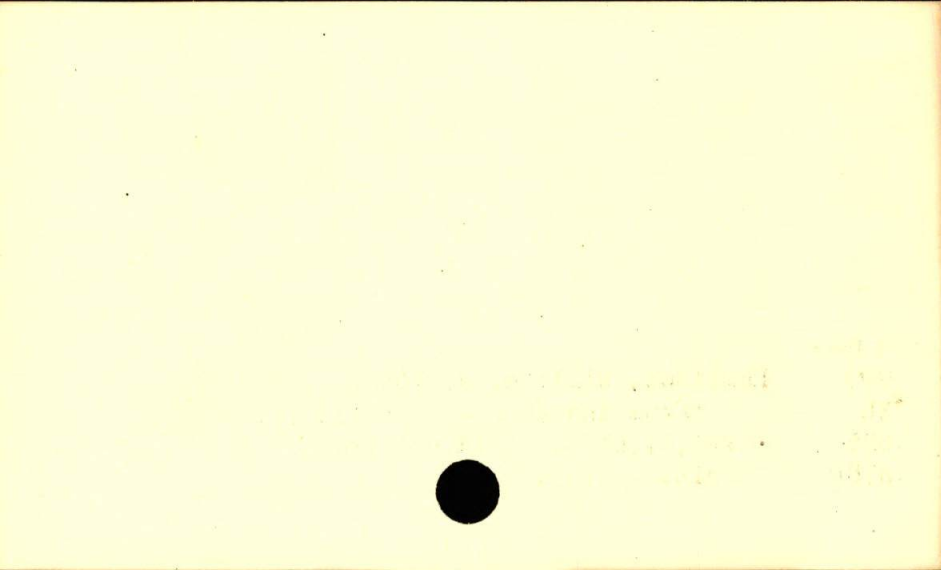
Hamilton, William, d. 1856.

Prodromus plantarum Indiæ occidentalis
hucusque cognitarum, tam in oris Americæ
meridionalis, quam in insulis antillicis
sponte crescentium, aut ibi diuturne hospi-
tantium; nova genera et species hactenus
ignotas complectens. Digessit Gulielmus
Hamilton ...

Londini: apud Treuttel et Würtz, Treuttel
Jun. et Richter, Soho Square. Parisiis et Ar-
gentorati: apud Treuttel et Würtz. 1825.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.825

.H18P

Hamilton, William, d. 1856. Prodromus plan-
tarum Indiæ occidentalis ... 1825. (Card 2)
xvi, 67, [1]p. fold.col.front. 19cm.
Pritzel 3745.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.825.L88N J D Whitney Mem Fd- Acc 70-80

Lorain, John.

"XL Nature and reason harmonized in the practice
.825 of husbandry. By the late John Lorain. With an
.L88N alphabetical index.

Philadelphia: H.C. Carey & I. Lea--Chestnut
Street. 1825.

x p., 1 l., 563 p. 22cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 21248

Ex libris (signature): John Parkinson.



*XL.825.L92E - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-316

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XL
.825
.L92E An encyclopædia of agriculture; comprising
the theory and practice of the valuation, transfer, laying out, improvement, and management of landed property; and the cultivation and economy of the animal and vegetable productions of agriculture ... By J. C. Loudon ...

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees,
Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row. 1825.

xvi, 1226 p. illus. 22cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Frances Mary
Richardson Currer. MB



*XL.825.L92E2 - 2 Jan 1969 - Acc 69-65

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XL
.825
.L92E2 An encyclopaedia of gardening; comprising the theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture, and landscape-gardening, including all the latest improvements; a general history of gardening in all countries; and a statistical view of its present state, with suggestions for its future progress, in the British Isles. By J. C. Loudon ... Third edition.

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row. 1825.

(See next card)

MB



Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843. An encyclo-
*XL paedia of gardening ... 1825. (Card 2)
.825 xii, 1233, [1] p. illus. 20.5cm. (8vo)
.L92E2 Green paper spine; marbled boards; printed
 paper label on spine.

MB



*XL.825.N69M - 21 July 1966 - 4 v. - Acc 66-287

Noisette, Louis Claude, 1772-1849.

*XL
.825
.N69M
Manuel complet du jardinier maraîcher, pé-
piniériste, botaniste, fleuriste et paysagiste;
par m. Louis Noisette ...

Paris, Rousselon, libraire-éditeur, rue d'An-
jou-Dauphine, n° 9. 1825.

4 v. front. (port.) plates. 21.5cm.

MB



*XL.825.R11P - 25 July 1862 (55831) - r.f. 5840.4

Raddi, Giuseppe, 1770-1829.

*XfL
.825
.R11P Plantarum brasiliensium nova genera et species
novae, vel minus cognitae. Collegit, et descrip-
sit Iosephus Raddius ... Pars I. (Filices)

Florentiae, ex typographia Aloisii Pezzati,
MDCCCXXV. 1825.

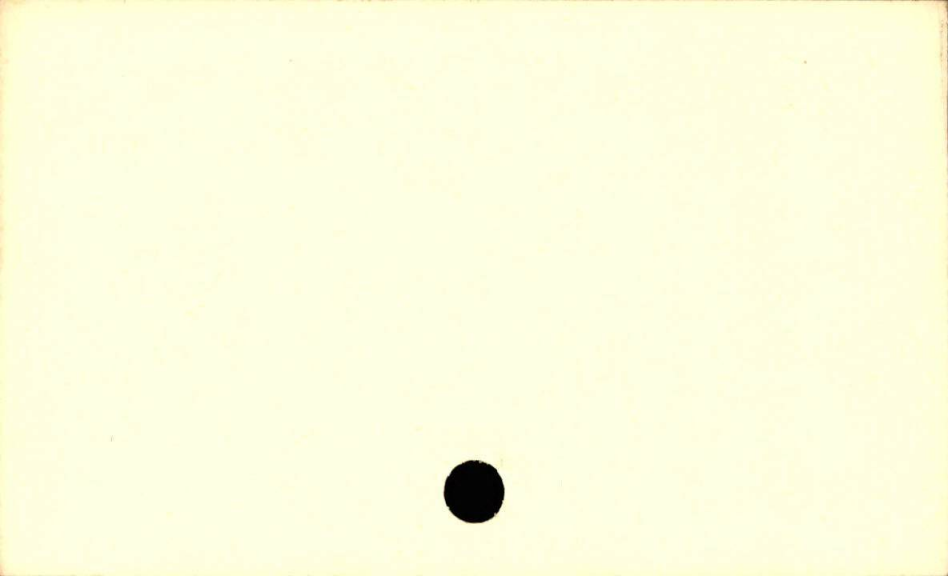
2 p.l., 87, 87-101 p., 1 l. 84 (i.e., 97)
pl. 38cm.

Lithographic plates drawn by a variety of
artists, with duplication of numbering in 13.

No more published

Pritzel 7391;

Nissen 1576.



*XL.825.R21P - 9 June 1879 (262.363) - r.f. 6561.2

Raye, Charles.

*XfL
.825
.R21P
A picturesque tour through the Isle of Wight,
by Charles Raye, esq. ...

London: Printed for the proprietor, by How-
lett and Brimmer, Frith Street, Soho. 1825.

51 p. col. front., 23 col. pl. 20 x 27.5cm.
The plates comprise colored aquatints, save for
no.8, a colored engraving.

Plates 21-22 signed by C. Rosenberg, sculpt.
J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Gt. Brit. and Ireland,
349.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.825.SalD - Pierce fd - 1876 - tr.fr.

5595.29 no.4

Sagra, Ramón de la, 1798-1871.

*XL Discurso leído en la apertura publica de la
.825 catedra de botanica-agricola, por su profesor D.
.SalD Ramon de la Sagra, en la tarde del dia diez de
octubre de 1824, impreso por orden de la Real
Sociedad Patriotica.

Habana. Oficina del Gobierno y Capitanía general
por S.M. 1825.

16p. 20.5cm.(4to)

MB



*XL.825.Se6P

Serres, John Thomas, 1759-1825.

*XfL Picturesque views of the principal monuments
.825 in the cemetery of Père La Chaise, near Paris;
.Se6P also A correct view of the Paraclete, erected by
Abelard: accompanied with concise descriptive
notices. Drawn by John Thomas Serres ...

London: Printed for Samuel Leigh, 18, Strand,
by L. Harrison, 373, Strand. 1825.

8 p. front., 9 col. pl. 42.5cm.

The plates are colored lithographs.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Serres, John Thomas, 1759-1825. Picturesque
views ... 1825. (Card 2)

*XfL

.825

Lithographed wrappers preserved.

.Se6P

In this copy the plates have no watermarks.

J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography, 115.

MB



*XL.825.W34S - n. d. - Acc 63-592F

Watts, William, 1752-1851.

*XfL
.825
.W34S
The seats of the nobility and gentry, in England Scotland, being a collection of the most interesting and picturesque views, engraved by W. Watts, from drawings by the most eminent artists, with descriptions of each view.

London, Printed by Howlett and Brimmer, Columbian Press, 10, Frith Street, Soho. c1825?.

c174s p. 84 pl., incl. front. 28.5cm.

The line-engraved plates are dated from 1779

(Continued on next card)



Watts, William, 1752-1851. The seats of the
nobility and gentry ... c1825? (Card 2)
to 1786.

Printed on paper with watermark dates 1820,
1824, 1825.

Ex libris (signature): Elizabeth W. Bartol.

*XfL

.825

.W34S



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.826.G34C

*XfL
.826
.G34C

Gherardesca, Alessandro, 1779-1852.

La casa di delizia, il giardino e la fattoria;
progetto seguito da diverse esercitazioni archi-
tetoniche del medesimo genere de Alessandro
Gherardesca.

Pisa, Presso Sebastiano Nistri, MDCCCXXVI.
[1826]

23p. 1x pl.(part double) incl.plans.
38cm.

MB



*XL.827.A10A - 28 Oct 1889 - no source - r.f. 7999.13

Agricola, P., pseud.

*XL
.827
.A10A The New-York gardener, or Twelve letters from
a farmer to his son, in which he describes the
method of laying out and managing the kitchen-
garden. By P. Agricola [pseud.]

White Creek [N. Y.]: Published by A. Crosby.
G. M. Davison, printer, Saratoga Springs. 1827.

95, [1] p. 17.5cm.

"Errata": p.95.

Printed buff wrappers preserved, with imprint
dated 1828.

I. Title.

MB



XL.827. H76M - g. ~~Thomas~~ Bates - 1856 - 4 p. 3847.3

Hooker, William Jackson, Sir, 1785-1865.

XL
827
H76M
Muscologia Britannica ; : containing the mosses
~~and~~ of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically
arranged and described; : with plates illustrive
of the characters of the genera and species; / by
William Jackson Hooker... and Thomas Taylor...

2nd ed., corr. and enl.

London : Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, ~~and~~
Brown & Green, 1827. ([Glasgow]: Glasgow Univer-
sity Press).

xxxvii , [3], 272 p. [36] leaves of plates;
col. ill. ; 22cm.



*XL.827.H91A

Hunt, Thomas Frederick.

*XfL
.827
.H91A
Architettura campestre: displayed in lodges, gardeners' houses, and other buildings, composed of simple and economical forms in the modern or Italian style; introducing a picturesque mode of roofing. By T. F. Hunt ...

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green.
M.DCCC.XXVII. [1827]

xix, 25, [2] p. xii pl. (incl. plans) 32cm.
(4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Hunt, Thomas Frederick. Architettura cam-
.827 pestre ... 1827. (Card 2)
.H91A Author's monogram device on t. p.
Plates lithographed by J. D. Harding from de-
signs by the author.
Gray paper boards; lithographed decorative
label on front cover; publisher's advts.
(16 p.) dated July, 1831, bound in at front.

MB



XL.827.J13F--Scholfield fd--Acc 67-314

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Jackson, Mary Elizabeth]

*XL

.827

.J13F

The florist's manual, or, Hints for the construction of a gay flower-garden; with directions for preventing the depredations of insects, observations on the treatment and growth of bulbous plants ... By the authoress of Botanical dialogues ... A new edition ...

London: Henry Colburn, New Burlington-Street.
1827.

vii, 136p. 6 numb.col.pl.(incl.fold.front.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL [Jackson, Mary Elizabeth] The florist's
manual ... 1827. (Card 2)

.827 20cm.

.J13F Signed at end: Maria Elizabeth Jackson.

Pages [i-ii], advertisements.

Frontispiece engraved by I. Clark.

A re-issue of sheets of the 1822 edition,
with cancel t.p. (bearing imprint on verso
of Shackell and Davies) and plates newly de-
signed and engraved.

I. Title.



*XL.827.L92M - 9 May 1967 - Acc 67-282 - 3 v.

«Loudon, Jane (Webb), 1807-1858.

*XL The mummy! A tale of the twenty-second century

.827 ...

.L92M London: Henry Colburn, New Burlington Street.
1827.

3 v. 19.5cm.

Ex libris (signatures): Cecilia M. Forster.

I. Title.

MB



Book Book

DEPT.

~~*XL.827.R91C - no source-1883-tr.fr. 5999.81~~

Russell, John B.

~~X H.T.827.R91C~~

~~no.5~~

*XL

.827

.R91C

Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, tree, field and flower seeds, bulbous flower roots, agricultural books, &c. for sale at the office of the New England Farmer, No.52 North Market Street Boston, by John B. Russell ... With a list of agricultural implements, for sale ... in the same building, by Joseph R. Newell.

Boston: Printed at the New England Farmer office. 1827.

40 p. 18cm. (12mo)

Printed tan wrappers.

MB



XL.827.SolF

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Société nationale d'horticulture de France.

*XbL Première fête d'horticulture célébrée dans
.827 les Jardins de Fromont, près Ris (Seine-et-Oise),
.SolF le 30 avril 1827.

Paris, Imprimerie de madame Huzard (née Vallat
la Chapelle), rue de l'Éperon, N^o.7. [1827]

8p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

"Extrait des Annales de la Société d'horti-
culture de Paris, 2^e. livraison. Octobre 1827" --
p.8.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.827.Sw3F--n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.3851.15

Sweet, Robert, 1783-1835.

XL
.827
.Sw3F
Flora australasica; or, A selection of handsome, or curious plants, natives of New Holland, and the South Sea Islands; containing coloured figures and descriptions of some of the choicest species most proper for the conservatory or greenhouse, and many of which will endure the cold of our climate, in the open air, with a very little protection ... By Robert Sweet ... The drawings by E.D. Smith ...

London, James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, 1827-1828.

1p.ℓ., [114]p.

56 col.plates (incl. front.)

22.5cm.

MB



XL.828.B62F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfL

.828

.B62F

Blume, Karl Ludwig, 1796-1862.

Flora Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium,
auctore Carolo Ludovico Blume ... Adjutore
Joanne Baptista Fischer ... Cum tabulis lapidi
ærique incisis.

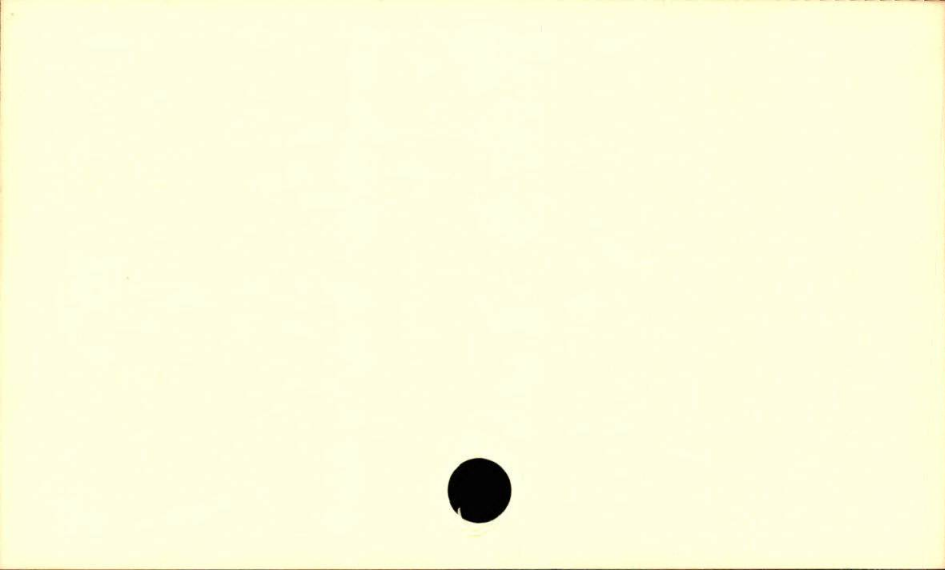
Bruxellis, Sumtibus librariæ J.Frank, typis
H.Remy. MDCCCXXVIII-[LI] [1828-51]

3v. front., 238 plates (part col., part
double) 46cm.

Issued in 35 fascicles (front wrappers pre-
served, in part)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xpfl

.828

.B62F

Blume, Karl Ludwig, 1796-1862. Flora Javae

... 1828-51. (Card 2)

Nissen 174; Stilwell-Blunt, p.50.

Imperfect: front. wanting.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Anonaceae.--Balsamifluae.--
Chloranthaceae.--Cupuliferae.--Dipterocarpeae.
--v.2. Filices.--v.3. Juglandae.--Loranthaceae.
--Magnoliaceae.--Myriceae.--Rhizanthaeae.--
Schizandreae.

----- [Supplement. Planches inédites.

Leiden, Burgesdijk & Niermans, 1898]

23 col. plates (1 double) 46cm.



XL.828.C13M

Calvel, Étienne, d. ca. 1830.

*XL
.825
.C13M
no.2
Manuel de l'amateur des arbres fruitiers
pyramidaux, vulgairement appelés quenouilles,
avec la véritable manière de greffer et d'éle-
ver, sous cette forme, tous les arbres à fruit
... Troisième édition, revue et corrigée avec
soin ... Par Ét. Calvel ...

A Paris, Chez Germain Mathiot, libraire, rue
de l'Hirondelle, n^o 22, près le pont St.-Mi-
chel. 1828.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL

.825

.C13M

no.2

Calvel, Etienne, d. ca. 1830. Manuel de
l'amateur des arbres fruitiers pyramidaux
... 1828. (Card 2)
120 p. fold. front., port. 17cm. (12mo)
Imperfect: port. wanting.
Bound with the author's Manuel pratique des
plantations, 1825.

MB



XL.828.F42N--293.309--1881--tr.fr. 7998.5 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.

*XL

.828

.F42N

The new American gardener; containing practical directions on the culture of fruits and vegetables; including landscape and ornamental gardening, grape-vines, silk, strawberries, &c. &c. By Thomas G. Fessenden ...

Boston: Published by J.B.Russell, No.52 North Market Street. Sold also by Hilliard & Brown, Cambridge, Mass., and G.Thorburn & Son, No.67 Liberty Street, New York, and by the principal booksellers and seedsmen in the United States. 1828.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. The new

x XL

American gardener ... 1828. (Card 2)

.828

306, [1]p. 20.5cm. (12mo)

.F42N

Shaw/Shoemaker 33168.

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Sedgwick.



*XL.828.G82T - 27 Mar 1891

Green, Roland.

*XK
.273 A treatise on the cultivation of ornamental
.20 flowers; comprising remarks on the requisite
soil, sowing, transplanting, and general management: with directions for the general treatment of bulbous flower roots, green house plants, &c.
By Roland Green.

Boston, Published by John B. Russell, 52 North Market Street, and G. Thorburn & Son, 67 Liberty Street, New York. Press of I. R. Butts & Co.
1828.

(Continued on next card)



Green, Roland. A treatise on the cultivation
of ornamental plants ... 1828.

*XK

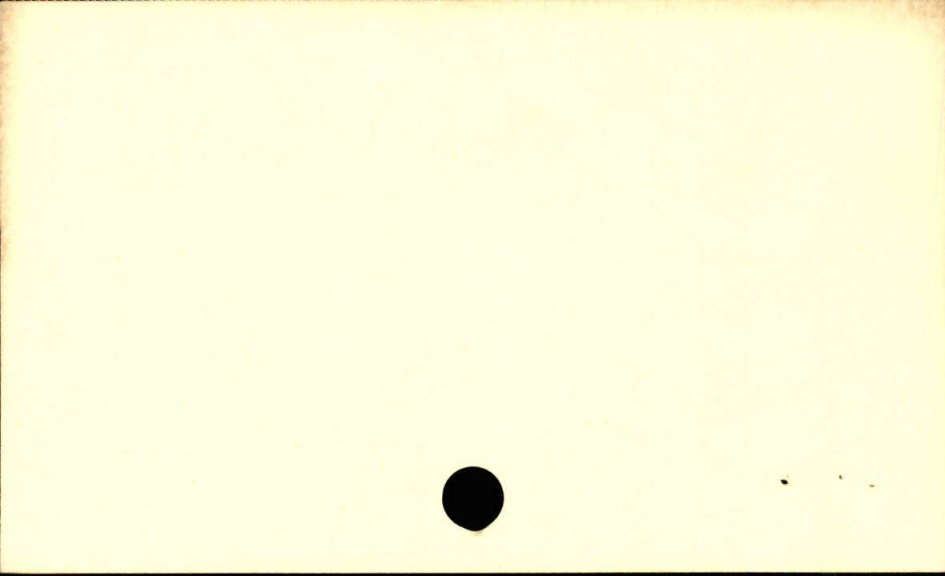
.273

.20

59, cl. p. 18cm.

Printed paper boards; tan cloth spine.

"The first American book to be concerned wholly with flowers"--H. P. Hedrick.



*XL.828.P93S - 14 Apr 1874 - tr.fr. 5999.29

Prince, William, 1766-1842.

*XL
.828
.P93S A short treatise on horticulture: embracing descriptions of a great variety of fruit and ornamental trees and shrubs, grape vines, bulbous flowers, green-house trees and plants, &c. Nearly all of which are at present comprised in the collection of the Linnaean Botanic Garden, at Flushing, near New-York. With directions for their culture, management, &c. By William Prince

...
New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, no.127
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.828
.P93S

Prince, William, 1766-1842. A short treatise
 on horticulture ... (Card 2)
Broadway. 1828.

ix, 196 p. 19.5cm. (12mo)
"Errata": p.ix.

MB



XL.828.R56R

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL Rvral architectvre, being a series of designs
.828 for ornamental cottages by P.F. Robinson ...
.R56R London. Printed for James Carpenter and Son
Old Bond Str.^t 1828.

[50] p. 96 numb.pl. (incl.plans) 28.5cm.
(4to)

At head of title: 3rd edition.

Title leaf, within architectural border, with
illustration, lithographed.

(See next card)

MB



Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858. ... Rv-
*XfL ral architectvre ... 1828. (Card 2)
.828 Plates designed by author, lithographed by J.D.
.R56R Harding, and printed by C. Hullmandel.
 Cf. J.R. Abbey, Life in England, 66.
 Green linen spine, lithographic title on front
 tan boards, printed paper label on spine.
 Ex libris (armorial book label): Sir Henry
 Hunloke.



~~h. to XH.T828.W73C~~
*XL.828.W73C-no source-1883-tr.fr. 5999.81 no.10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Winships' Nursery, Brighton, Mass.

*XL / Catalogue of fruit trees, ornamental and flo-
.828 wering shrubs, herbaceous plants, and bulbous
.W73C roots, at Messrs Winship's Brighton Nursery.

Boston; Printed at the New England Farmer
office, by John B. Russell. 1828.

12 p. 17.5cm. (12mo)

MB



*XL.829.C63E - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-311

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

*XL The English gardener; or, A treatise on the
.829 situation, soil, enclosing and laying-out of
.C63E kitchen gardens; on the making and managing of
hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propaga-
tion and cultivation of all sorts of kitchen-
garden plants, and of fruit-trees whether of the
garden or the orchard. And also on the forma-
tion of shrubberies and flower-gardens; and on
the propagation and cultivation of the several
sorts of shrubs and flowers: concluding with a
(Continued on next card) MB



*XL
.829
.C63E

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835. The English
gardener ... (Card 2)
alendar, giving instructions relative to the
sowings, plantings, prunings, and other labours,
to be performed at the gardens, in each month
of the year. By William Cobbett ...

Printed by B. Bensley, Andover, and published
by the author, 183, Fleet Street, London; and
sold by all booksellers. 1829.

479 p. illus. (incl. plans) 19.5cm.

Signatures: A², B-U¹², X¹⁰.

Ex libris (book plate): H. H. Peach. MB



XL.829.D64G

[Dix, Dorothea Lynde] 1802-1887, comp.

*XP

The garland of flora ...

.829 Boston: S. G. Goodrich and Co. and Carter and
.D64G Hendee, corner of Washington and School Streets.
1829.

2 p.l., 188 p. 22cm. (8vo)

Interleaved throughout with blanks.

Received, 1896, from the estate of the compiler. Ms. annotations throughout are presumably in her autograph.

I. Title.

MB



XL. 829. H76F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.

XfL Flora boreali-americana; or The botany of the
.829 northern parts of British America: compiled
.H76F principally from the plants collected by Dr.
Richardson & Mr. Drummond on the late northern
expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John
Franklin, R.N. To which are added (by permission
of the Horticultural Society of London,) those
of Mr. Douglas, from north-west America, and of
other naturalists; by Sir William Jackson Hooker,

...

 (See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865. Flora
boreali-americana ... (Card 2)

XfL

.829

.H76F

London: Henry G. Bohn, No. 4, York Street, Covent
Garden. [1829-] MDCCCXL. [1829-1840]

2v. front. (fold. map), ccxxxviii plates. 31cm.
Issued in parts.

Plates engraved by J. Swan after drawings by
Hooker.

Nissen, Botanische Buch-Illustration, 922;
Pritzel 4222.



RARE BOOK XL.829.L92E - Wm D Whitney Mem Fd - Acc 67-597

DEPT. Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843, ed.

"XL An encyclopædia of plants; comprising the
.829 description, specific character, culture, his-
.L92E tory application in the arts, and every other
desirable particular respecting all the plants
indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to
Britain ... Edited by J C. Loudon ...

London: Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown,
and Green, Paternoster-Row. 1829.

xx, 2, 1159, [1] p. illus. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Inscribed: From John Lindley ... June 1829.

W.B. Booth.

MB



u. to XH.T829. R91C

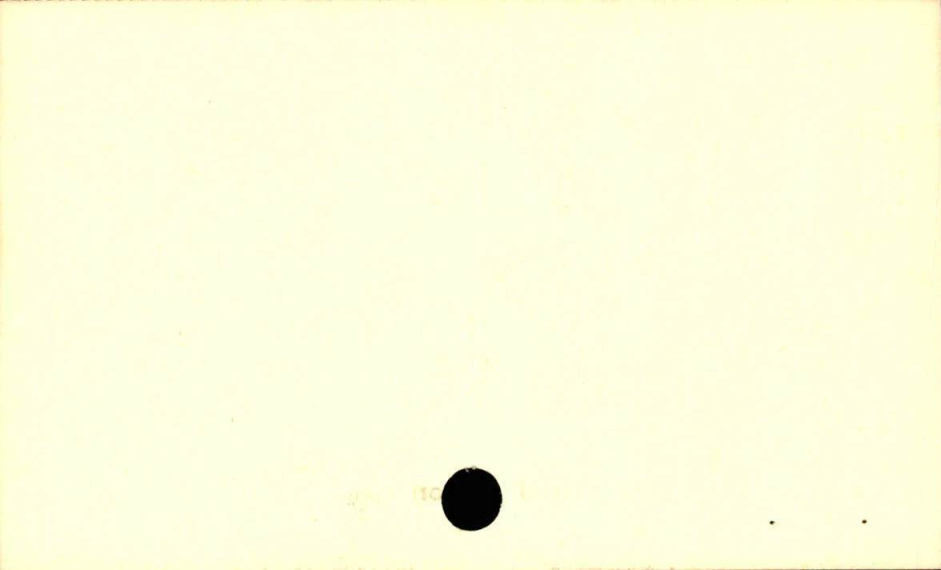
*XL.829.R91C - 9 Mar 1886 - no source - r.f. 7999.9 no.5

Russell, John B.

*XL
.829
.R91C Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, tree,
field and flower seeds, bulbous flower roots,
fruit trees, shrubs, grape vines, and agricul-
tural books; for sale at the seed store connec-
ted with the New England Farmer ... By John
B. Russell ... With a list of agricultural im-
plements, for sale at the warehouse in the same
building; by Joseph R. Newell. Third edition.
Boston, Press of I. R. Butts, Wilson's lane.
1829.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Russell, John B Catalogue of kitchen
 garden ... seeds ... 1829. (Card 2)

.829

.R91C

96 p. 18cm.

Page 69 misnumbered 66.

Printed tan wrappers.

MB



XL.830.G29F

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, 1772-1844.

*XbL ... Funérailles de m. le chevalier de Lamarck.

.830 Discours prononcé le 20 décembre 1829 sur la

.G29F tombe de m. de Lamarck ... par m. le chevalier
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire ...

[Paris] Imprimerie de A.Firmin Didot, rue Jacob,
N° 24. [1830?]

8p. 27cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

At head of title: Muséum d'histoire naturelle

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, 1772-1844.

*XbL ... Funérailles de m. le chevalier de La-
.830 marck ... [1830?] (Card 2)
.G29F au Jardin du Roi.

"Principaux ouvrages de m. le chevalier de
Lamarck": p.[2]



XL.830.L11V

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, Marquis de.
XCab. Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée par Léon de Laborde
.50 et Linant. Publié par Léon de Laborde.
.29 Paris, Giard, 1830.
.7

[6], 87p. 69 pages, maps. 57cm.
A description of the Flora is given in p.81-87.
Some of the plates are plans.



*XL.830.L92M - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-170

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XL
.830
.L92M
A manual of cottage gardening, husbandry, and architecture; including plans, elevations, and sections of three designs for model cottages; descriptions of a mode by which every cottager may grow his own fuel ... By J. C. Loudon ...
Extracted from the Gardener's magazine ...

London: Printed for the author, by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square; and sold by Mr. Charlwood, Seedsman, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden; and all booksellers. Trade price

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.830
.L92M

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843. A manual
of cottage gardening ... (Card 2)
1s. 6d.; retail price 2s. 1830.

72 p. illus. 22cm. (8vo)
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Frances
Evelyn, countess of Warwick.

MB



XL.830.M38S

Middiman, Samuel, 1750-1831.

- *XK Select views in Great Britain. Engraved by S.
.116 Middiman, from pictures and drawings by the
.17 most eminent artists, with descriptions.

London: Published by John and Josiah Boydell.
[183-?]

3 p.l., [116] p. liii pl., incl.front.
27.5cm. (4to)

Plates dated 1784-1813.

Text in English & French.

Original dark blue blind tooled romantic binding, depicting St. George & dragon; edges gilt.

MB



XL.830.R56D

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL Designs for farm buildings. By P.F. Robinson

.830 ...

.R56D London: Printed for James Carpenter and Son,
Old Bond Street. M DCCC XXX. [1830]

vii p., 3ℓ., 2, 2 p., 7ℓ., 3 p., 1ℓ., 2 p.,
4ℓ. 56 numb.pl. (incl.plans) 32.5cm. (4to)

"C. Whittingham, Chiswick"--verso of t.p.

Plates largely lithographed by J.G. Jackson
from designs by author and printed by C. Hull-
mandel.

(See next card)

MB



*XfL
.830
.R56D

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858. Designs
for farm buildings ... 1830. (Card 2)
J.R. Abbey, Life in England, 64.
Green linen spine, blue-gray boards; printed
paper label on spine.
Ex libris (armorial book label): Sir Henry
Hunloke.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL 831 .A10F--Benton fd--Acc 76-435

The farmer's receipt book; and pocket farrier.

XL

.831

.A10F

Being a choice selection of the most approved and valuable receipts, designed for the benefit of farmers, and heads of families generally. Stereotyped at the Concord Foundry.

Concord, N.H. Printed and published by Fisk & Chase. 1831.

214p. 15.5cm.

American imprints (1831) 7011.

Original blue paper boards, calf spine.

MB



RARE BOOKS XL.831.C63M--n.s.,n.d. (before 1861)--tr.fr.4019.3
DEPT.

Cobb, Jonathan Holmes, 1799-1882.

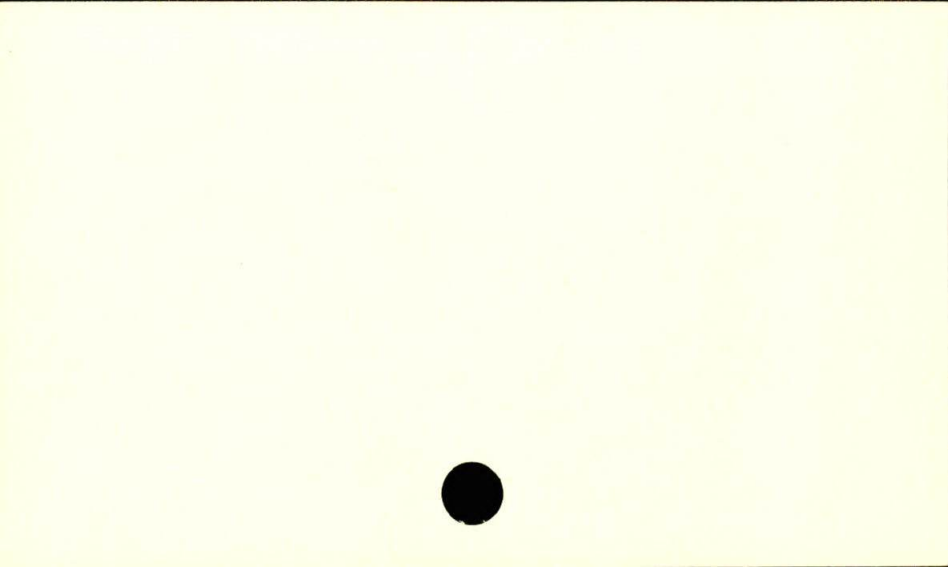
XL A manual containing information respecting
.831 the growth of the mulberry tree ; with suitable
.C63M directions for the culture of silk, in three
parts / by J.H. Cobb ...

Boston : Carter,Hendee and Babcock, 1831
(Boston : Boston Classic Press)

68p.,3 leaves of plates : ill.(part col.) ;
19cm.

American imprints (1831) 6567.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.831.L11M

XfL
.831
.L11M

Laar, G. van.

Magazijn van tuin-sieraden; : of verzameling van modellen van aanleg en sieraad, voor groote en kleine lust-hoven, voor-namelijk van dezulke die, met weinig kosten te maken zijn ... / door G.van Laar. -- Nieuwe uitgave met 190 platen.

Te Zalt-Bommel [Netherlands] : Bij Johannes Norman en Zoon, [1831]

[4],lv,100p.,CXC leaves of plates : col. ill. ; 30cm.

Date: Cf.NUC.

Title page  vignette in color.

MB



XL.831.R38D

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.831

.R38D

Richard, Louis Claude Marie, 1754-1821.

De musaceis commentatio botanica sistens
characteres hujus-ce familiæ generum, cum
tabulis XII, ab auctore delineatis. Opus
posthumum, ab Achille Richard filio terminatum et
in lucem editum.

Vratislaviæ et Bonnæ MDCCCXXXI. Sumtibus
Academiæ Cæs.L.C.Naturæ Curiosorum.Venditur
Bonnæ apud Eduardum Weberum, bibliopolam.
[1831]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Richard, Louis Claude Marie, 1745-1821. De
musaceis commentatio botanica ... 1831.

XfL

(Card 2)

.831

.R38D

2p.ℓ., 32p. XIII plates. 34cm. (text: 26cm.)
(Novorum actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-
Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum, v.15, Supplementum)

Plates engraved by Coquet.

Nissen 1636; Pritzel 7610.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): J.S. Copley
Greene.



XL.832.B26F--Benton fd--Acc 76-432

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.832

.B26F

Barnum, H L

The farmer's own book; or Family receipts for the husbandman and housewife; being a compilation of the very best receipts on agriculture, gardening and cookery; with rules for keeping farmers' accounts. By H.L. Barnum, editor of the Farmers' Reporter. Stereotype edition.

Boston: Published by Carter and Hendee. 1832.

165,[1]p.

Printed blue

illus. 19cm.

paper boards.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.832.L92Gc--Pierce fd.--Acc.69-892

[Loudon, John Claudius] 1783-1843.

*XL
.832
.L92Gc

The green-house companion; comprising a general course of green-house and conservatory practice throughout the year; a natural arrangement of the principal green-house plants in cultivation: with a descriptive catalogue of the most desirable to form a collection ... The third edition.

London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., Ave-Maria-Lane. MDCCCXXXII. [1832]

xxii, 408p., incl.col.front., illus. 22cm. (8vo)

Page 85 misnumbered 58.

I. Title.

MB



XL.832.R37C--21.754--1858--tr.fr. 6148.61

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rich, Obadiah, 1783?-1850.

*XL

.832

.R37C

A catalogue of botanical books; comprising the library of Ortega, the Spanish botanist, a portion of the duplicates of the Linnaean Society, &c. &c. &c.

Offered for sale at very low prices, by O. Rich, 12, Red Lion Square, London. 1832.

16p. 20cm.

Offered for sale as a collection.

I. Gomez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818.

A catalogue of  botanical books.

MB



XL.832.R37Cb--21,753--1858--tr.fr. Med.pph.25
no.18

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rich, Obadiah, 1783?-1850.

*XL

.832 A catalogue of ancient and modern botanical
.R37Cb books comprising part of the library of Ortega,
the Spanish botanist, a portion of the dupli-
cates of the Linnaean Society, &c. ...

Offered for sale at very low prices, by O.
Rich, 12, Red Lion Square, London. 1833 ...
15p. 23cm.

Priced individually.

I. Gomez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818.
A catalog of ancient and modern
botanical books.

MB



XL.832.R61H

RA1771

DEPT.

Roques, Joseph, 1772-

XfL

.832

.R61H

Histoire des champignons comestibles et
vénéneux, ornée de figures coloriées
représentant les principales espèces dans leurs
dimensions naturelles ... Par Joseph Roques ...

Paris. Hocquart aîné, éditeur, rue des
Mathurins-Saint-Jacques, N^o 10; Gosselin, libraire,
rue Saint-Germain-des-Prés, N^o 9; Treuttel et
Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, N^o 17. 1832.

2p.l., 192p. 24 col.plates. 30cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Roques, Joseph, 1772-	Histoire des
XfL	champignons comestibles et vénéneux ...	
.832	1832. (Card 2)	
.R61H	"Errata": p.[178]	
	Pages 25-32 misbound following p.40.	
	Nissen 1672; Pritzel 7759.	
	Full cont. crimson mor. elaborately gilt	
	tooled, watered silk end leaves; initials	
	"LP" (i.e., Louis Philippe?) gilt stamped on	
	boards.	



*XL.833.G63D v.1 - 7 Nov 1967 - Acc 67-696 v.1

Goodwin, Francis, 1784-1835.

*XfL Domestic architecture, being a series of de-
.833 signs for mansions, villas, rectory houses,
.G63D parsonage houses, bailiff's lodge, gardener's
v.1 lodge, game-keeper's lodge, park gate lodges,
etc. in the Grecian, Italian, and old English
styles of architecture. With observations on
the appropriate choice of site ... By Francis
Goodwin ...

London: Printed for the author, King Street,
Portman Square; and sold by Messrs. Longman

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.833
.G63D
v.1

Goodwin, Francis, 1784-1835. Domestic archi-
tecture ... (Card 2)

and Co. Paternoster Row [etc.] 1833.

viii p., 8 l., 2 p., 5 l. 41 numb.pl. (incl.
front., plans) 33cm.

Aquatint plates from drawings by author signed
in part by R. Havell, C. Rosenberg and J. Edge
as engravers.

Green linen spine, buff boards; printed paper
labels on front cover and spine.

J.R. Abbey, Life in England, 20.

MB



*XL.833.G63D v.2 - 7 Nov. 1967 - Acc 67-696 v.2

Goodwin, Francis, 1784-1835.

*XfL
.833
.G63D
v.2

Domestic architecture, being a second series of designs for cottages, lodges, villas, and other residences, in the Grecian, Italian, and old English styles of architecture, with an introduction, containing observations on the English domestic style ... By Francis Goodwin ...

London: Printed for the author, King Street Portman Square; and sold by Messrs. Longman and Co., Paternoster Row [etc.] 1834.

(Continued on next card)

MB

Revised



*XfL Goodwin, Francis, 1784-1835. Domestic archi-
.833 tecture ... 1834. (Card 2)
.G63D xvi, [17]-75 p. 42 numb.pl. (incl.front.,
v.2 plans) 34cm.
Aquatint plates from drawings by author signed
in part by S. G. Hughes, J. Edge, C. Rosenberg,
R. G. Reeve and R. Havell as engravers.
Green linen spine, buff boards; printed paper
labels on spine and front cover.
J. R. Abbey, Life in England, 21.

MB



XL.833.H52P--Wilson fd--Acc.74-371
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hickey, William] 1787?-1875.
*XL Practical gardening, clear, simple, and concise,
.833 for the use of all classes ... By Martin Doyle
.H52P [pseud.] ...

William Curry, Jun. and Co., Dublin; Simpkin and
Marshall, London; and Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
1833.

2p.l., [3]-112p. 16.5cm.

I. Title.



~~XL.833.K42A--375.546--1886--tr.fr. 7999.9 no.3 res.~~

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kenrick, William, 1789-1872.

*XL

.833

.K42A

... Annual catalogue of fruit and hardy ornamental trees, shrubs, herbaceous plants, &c.

Cultivated and for sale at the Nursery of William Kenrick, in Newton, near Boston ...

Boston: Printed by Tuttle and Weeks.No.8,
School Street. 1833.

43,3p. 17cm.

At head of title: 1833 and 1834.

"Morus multicaulis, or many-stalked mulberry,
Chinese mulberry, Perrottet mulberry": p.1-3
(2d count)

MB



*XL.834.B63A - 2 Jan 1969 - L Friedman fd - Acc 69-56

Boitard, Pierre, 1789?-1859.

*XL L'art de composer et décorer les jardins, par
.834 m. Boitard ...

.B63A Paris, Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, rue
Hautefeuille, n^o bis. 1834.

2 pts. in 1 v. (xiv, [9]-172 p. and atlas
(120 numb.ℓ.)) front. 15.5 x 23cm. (obl.8vo)

In this copy, in the text, p.[i-ii] are bound
following p.172, while the 2 sheets comprising
p.37-68 have been incorrectly folded and bound.

MB



*XL.834.F42Cb - gift: Mrs. J.D.W. Williams-1883-tr.fr.
5999.79

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.

*XL ... The complete farmer and rural economist;
.834 containing a compendious epitome of the most
.F42Cb important branches of agriculture and rural
economy. By Thomas G. Fessenden ... Second edi-
tion. Revised, improved, and enlarged.

Boston, Russell, Odiorne & Co. Sold, also by
G.C. Barrett, and Hovey and Co., seedsmen, Bos-
ton; and by the principal booksellers and seeds-
men in the United States, 1835.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. The

*XL complete farmer ... 1835. (Card 2)

.834 372 p. illus. 19.5cm. (8vo) (Farmer's

.F42Cb library, v.3)

Series note at head of title.

Pages [1-2], publisher's advt.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.834.F42N - Townsend fd - Acc 71-244

DEPT.

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.

x XL The new American gardener; containing practical
.834 directions on the culture of fruits and vegeta-
.F42N bles; including landscape and ornamental garden-
ing, grape-vines, silk, strawberries, &c.&c. By
Thomas G. Fessenden ... Eighth edition.

Boston: Published by Russell, Odiorne & Co. and
Carter, Hendee & Co. Cincinnati: H. L. & H. S. Barnum.
Sold also by G. C. Barrett, 50 1/2 North Market
Street, Boston; G. Thorburn & Sons, 67 Liberty Street,
New York; E. C. Meilke, 181 Market Street, Philadel-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. The new
*XL American gardener ... (Card 2)
.834 phia;S.C.Parkhurst,23 Lower Market Street,Cincin-
.F42N nati;and the booksellers generally. 1834.

306,[1]p. 18cm.(12mo)
Page 122 misnumbered 22.



XL.834.K41S--37?33-1891--tr.fr. 7999.73 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kenrick, William, 1789-1872.

*XL Silk, and the Chinese mulberry, or *Morus mul-*
.334 ticaulis. By William Kenrick ...
.K41S Boston: Printed by Tuttle and Weeks. 1834.

1p.l.,5p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

MB



*XL.834.Sch6T - 3 May 1967 - Acc 67-264

«Schoubin, J »

*XL Traité de la composition et de l'ornement
.834 des jardins ... représentant des plans de
.Sch6T jardins, des fabriques propres à leur décoration,
 et des machines pour élever les eaux. Ouvrage
 faisant suite à l'Almanach du bon jardinier.
 Quatrième édition, revue et augmentée de l'art
 de construire des maisons tout en bois et des
 chalets, selon la méthode du canton de Berne en
 Suisse ...

Paris. Audot, libraire-éditeur, rue du Paon,

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XL «Schoubin, J » Traité de la composition
 et de l'ornement des jardins ... (Card 2)
.834 8, École-de-médecine. M DCCC XXXIV. «1834»
.Sch6T
 viij, 159 p. front., 97 (i.e., 100) (1 col.)
 18 x 20cm.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.835
.B27C

~~XL.835.B27C--375,546--1886--tr.fr.7999.9 no.4~~
res.

Barrett, George C

to
XL.835.B27C

Catalogue of vegetable, herb, tree, flower and grass seeds, bulbous flower roots, agricultural books, &c. For sale at the New England Seed Store, connected with the New England Farmer, Nos.51 & 52, North Market Street, Boston, by Geo. C. Barrett. With concise directions for cultivating most of the sorts described. With a list of agricultural implements, for sale at the warehouse in the same building, by Joseph R. Newell. Fifth edition.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barrett, George C. Catalogue of vegetable

*XL

... (Card 2)

.835

Boston: New England Farmer office. 1835.

.B27C

80p. illus. 18cm.

Printed yellow wrapper.



*XpL.835.C94F

Curtis, William, 1746-1799.

*XpfL
.835
.C94F

Flora Londinensis: containing A history of the plants indigenous to Great Britain, illustrated by figures of the natural size. By the late William Curtis ... A new edition, enlarged by George Graves ... and William Jackson Hooker ...

London: Henry H. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden. MDCCCXXXV. [1835]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL Curtis, William, 1746-1799. Flora Londinensis
.835 ... 1835. (Card 2)
.C94F 5 v. 702 col. pl. 51cm.
A re-issue of the 1817-28 edition printed
for Graves by Richard and Arthur Taylor.
Plates colored by hand.
Cf. Pritzel 2005; Nissen 440 (note)

MB



XL.835.Ev1T--n.s.--1903--tr.fr.3997.92 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.835

.Ev1T

Evans, William, 1786-1857.

A treatise on the theory and practice of agriculture, adapted to the cultivation and economy of the animal and vegetable productions of agriculture in Canada; with a concise history of agriculture; and a view of its present state in some of the principal countries of the earth, and particularly in the British Isles, and in Canada. By William Evans ...

Montreal: Printed, by Fabre, Perrault & Co., 1835.

1p.ℓ.,xiii,293
(plan),7plates.

[i.e.294],[3]p. front.
21cm.

Page 283 repeated

in numbering.

MB-Rev.



XL.835.R29R

Rengger, Johann Rudolph, 1795-1832.

*XD Reise nach Paraguay in den Jahren 1818 bis
.835 1826 von Dr. J. R. Rengger. Aus des Verfassers
.R29R handschriftlichem Nachlasse herausgegeben von
A. Rengger ...

Aarau 1835. Im Verlag bei H. R. Sauerlaender.

xxxxvi, 495, [1] p. front. (port.) iii pl.
(1 fold.) fold.map. 22cm.

Blue-gray boards; printed paper label on spine.
Pritzel 7543.

MB



XL.836.R56D

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL Designs for ornamental villas ... By P. F.
.836 Robinson ... The scenic views chiefly by J. D.
.R56D Harding. Third edition, greatly improved.

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent
Garden. M DCCC XXXVI. [1836]

2 p.l., [iiii]-x, 3, 4 (i.e., 3)-43 p. 96 numb.
pl. 31cm. (4to)

Added lithographed illustrated t. p.

Lithographic plates by Harding, J.G. Jackson &
others.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL. 837. B59 F

XB
.4245
.11

Blanco, Manuel, 1778-1845.

Flora de Filipinas. Segun el sistema sexual de
Linneo. Por el P. Fr Manuel Blanco ...

Manila. Año de 1837. En la imprenta de Sto.
Thomas por D.Candido Lopez.

lxxxviii, 887p. 21cm.

Page xlvi misnumbered lxvi.

Pritzel 828.

MB-Rev.



*XL.837.F74J - 2 Aug 1966 - Acc 66-301

Forbes, James, 1773-1861.

*XL
.837
.F74J Journal of a horticultural tour through Germany, Belgium, and part of France, in the autumn of 1835. To which is added, A catalogue of the different species of cactæe in the gardens at Woburn Abbey. By James Forbes ...

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly.
1837.

viii, 164 p. 25cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Russell, duke of Bedford, Endsleigh.

MB



XL.837.H42A--g:Josiah Bates--1856--tr.fr.3851.16
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Herbert, William, 1778-1847.

XL Amaryllidaceae; preceded by an attempt to arrange
.837 the monocotyledonous orders, and followed by a
.H42A treatise on cross-bred vegetables, and supplement.
By the Hon. and Rev. William Herbert ...

London: James Ridgway and sons, Piccadilly.
MDCCCXXXVII. [1837]

vi,[2],428p. 48 col.plates(incl.front.) 25cm.

"Postscript": p.416^x inserted after p.416.

Plates engraved by H. H. Weddell.

Nissen 857;

Plesch p.255; Sitwell p.39.

I. Title.

MB
Rev.

Quoted at 972
= \$950

XL.837.R56D

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL
.837
.R56D

Designs for gate cottages, lodges, and park entrances, in various styles, from the humblest to the castellated. By P. F. Robinson ... The landscapes drawn on stone by J. D. Harding and T. Allom. Third edition, greatly improved.

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent Garden. M DCCC XXXVII. [1837]

1 p.l., iv, [24] p. 48 numb.pl. 30.5cm. (4to)

MB



XL.837.R56V

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL
.837
.R56V

Village architecture, being a series of picturesque designs for the inn, the schoolhouse, almshouses, markethouse, shambles, workhouse, parsonage, townhall, and church: forming a sequel to a work on Rural architecture. By P. F. Robinson ... The landscapes drawn on stone by Scarlett Davis and T. Allom. Fourth edition, greatly improved: with an additional view of the village street.

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent

(See next card)

MB



Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858. Vil-

lage architecture ... (Card 2)

Garden. M DCCC XXXVII. [1837]

viii, [24] p. front., 40 numb.pl. 30cm. (4to)

*XfL
.837
.R56V

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT,

XL.838.C36P--n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr. 7999.8 no.6
[Chandler, Daniel]

XL
.838
.C36P
Practical questions and answers on agriculture
and horticulture, designed for the use of the
Boston Asylum and Farm School. With an explanation
of the general terms used in the different kinds
of culture ... By the superintendent.

Thompson's Island [Mass.], 1838.

23,[1]p. 14.5cm.

Page 20 misnumbered 19.

Includes Farm School songs.

1. Agriculture. 2. Horticulture. I. Thompson's
Island, Boston. Farm and Trades School.

MB-Rev.



XL 838.C63E--Benton fd--Acc 77-196
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

XL The English gardener; or, A treatise on the
.838 situation, soil, enclosing, and laying-out, of
.C63E kitchen gardens; on the making and managing of
hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propaga-
tion and cultivation of all sorts of kitchen-
garden plants, and of fruit-trees whether of the
garden or the orchard. And also, on the formation
of shrubberies and flower-gardens; and on the
propagation and cultivation of the several sorts
of shrubs and flowers. Concluding with a kalendar,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.838

.C63E

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835. The English
gardener ... (Card 2)

giving instructions relative to the sowings,
plantings, prunings, and other labours, to be
performed in the gardens, in each month of the
year. By William Cobbett ...

London: Published by A.Cobbett,137,Strand.And
may be had of all booksellers. 1838.

2p.ℓ.,338p. fold.plan,illus. 23.5cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

~~x~~XL
.838
.K41A

~~XL.838.K41A--328.237--1883--tr.fr. 5999.82 no.4~~

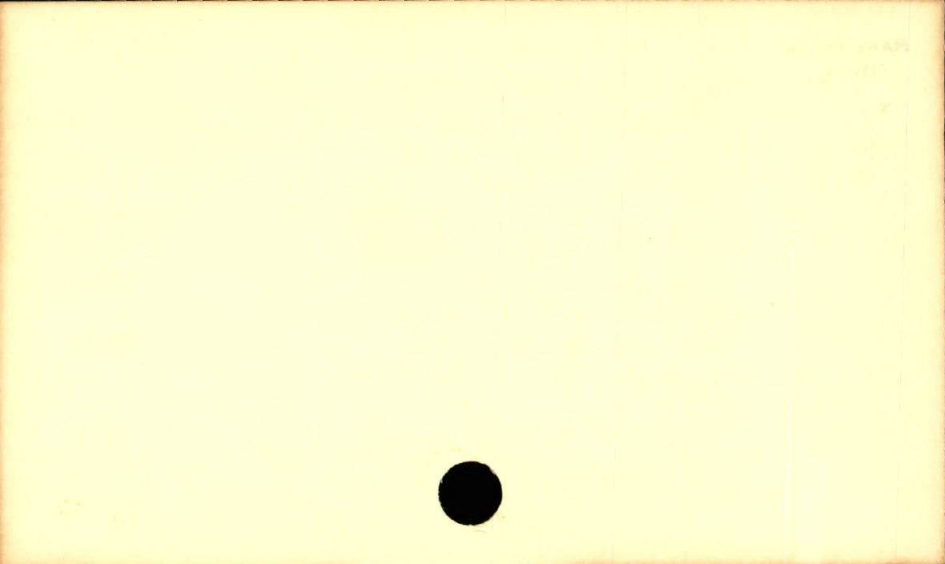
Kenrick, William, 1789-1872. ~~XH.T838. K 41A~~ res.

Abridged catalogue, nos.I.& II.....1838 & 1839.
Nursery of William Kenrick, at Nonantum Hill, in
Newton, near Boston. Abridgment of the annual
catalogue of fruit and hardy ornamental trees,
shrubs, herbaceous plants, &c. which are there
cultivated and for sale. With an appendix on the
culture of silk.

Boston: John H. Eastburn, printer, No.18 State
Street [1838?]

13,4,10 [2]p.

18.5cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

~~XL~~.838.N52P - Elizabeth fd.--1938--tr.fr.--
8184.04-16

Nicholson, Peter, 1765-1844.

XL The practical cabinet-maker, upholsterer, and
.838 complete decorator. / By Peter & Michael Angelo
.N52P Nicholson. ; With numerous illustrative engravings
 London : H.Fisher, Son & Co., [not before 1838]
 x,[111]-152p.,[24],[81] leaves of plates,12p. :
 ill. ; 27.5 cm.

Added engraved t.p. with ornamental border,
dated 1836.

Plates dated 1826-1838.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Nicholson, Peter, 1765-1844. The practical
Cabinet-maker...[1838]. (Card 2)

XL
.838
.N52P

Glossary: 12 pages at end.

Imperfect?: One of the plates labeled "Chairs,
Drawing Room" (no. 12,13 or 14 on "List of plates"
p.[iiii]) lacking.

3.



XL.838. R56N

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL
.838
.R56N

A new series of designs for ornamental cottages and villas, with estimates of the probable cost of erecting them; forming a sequel to the works entitled Rural architecture and Designs for ornamental villas. By P. R. Robinson ... The landscapes drawn on stone by J. D. Harding and T. Allom.

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent Garden. M DCCC XXXVIII. [1838]

(See next card)

MB



*XfL Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858. A new
.838 series of designs ... 1838. (Card 2)
.R56N [35] p. 32, 24 numb.pl. 30cm. (4to)
Abbey, Life in England, 68.

MB



XL.838.Se3S--Benton fd--Acc 71-571
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Seeley, B]

XL Stowe. A description of the house and gardens
.838 of His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos,
.Se3S K.G., &c. &c. at Stowe, in the county of
Buckingham.

London: Published by Calkin and Budd, book-
sellers to Her Majesty, Pall Mall. MDCCCXXXVIII.
[1838]

viii,96p. 22cm.(8vo)

A greatly altered version of the text earlier
published by B. Seeley.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.838
.T39C

XL.838.T39C--328.287--1883--tr.fr. 5999.82 no.8

Thorburn, George C

x H. T838.T39C

Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, flower, tree, and grass seeds; bulbous flower roots; greenhouse plants; gardening, agricultural, and botanical books; garden tools, etc. With an appendix, containing a variety of useful agricultural information. Sold by Geo. C. Thorburn, seedsman and florist, No.11 John Street, near Broadway ...

New-York: George P.Scott and Co., printers.
1838.

iv,[5]-100p.

18.5cm.

Printed pale

pink wrappers.

MB



XL.838.T39P - May 1873

Thouin, Gabriel, 1747-1829.

*XfG

.40

.4

Plans raisonnés de toutes les espèces de jardins, par Gabriel Thouin ... Troisième édition.

A Paris, Chez Madame Huzard (née Vallat La Chapelle), imprimeur-libraire, rue de l'Éperon-Saint-André-des-arts, n^o.7. 1838.

6 p.l., [11]-58 p. 58 (i.e., 59) col.pl. 45
cm. (fol.)

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

A re-issue of 1828 edition, with "2" in imprint

Revised

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfG
.40
.4

Thouin, Gabriel, 1747-1829. Plans raisonnés
de toutes les espèces de jardins ... 1838.

(Card 2)

erased and "3" substituted by type, and addition of "Préface de l'auteur" (5th prelim. leaf)

Plates lithographed by C. Motte from drawings
by author.

MB



*XL.839.B79D - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-166

Brooks, Samuel H

*XL
.839
.B79D
Designs for cottage and villa architecture;
containing plans, elevations, sections, perspec-
tive views, and details, for the erection of
cottages and villas. By S. H. Brooks ...

London: Thomas Kelly, Paternoster Row, and
sold by all booksellers. [1839]

viii, 148 p. cxi numb.pl. 28cm. (4to)

Plates engraved by H. Adlard from designs
by author.

MB



XL.839.Sa9A--Reed fd--Acc 76-122

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sayers, Edward.

XL

.839

.Sa9A

The American fruit garden companion, being a practical treatise on the propagation and culture of fruit, adapted to the Northern and Middle States. By E. Sayers ...

Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company. 1839.

xv,[17]-174p. 18cm.

Olive-green figured cloth, gilt stamped on front cover.

MB



Shelf read

&

searched

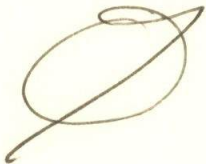
B. Davis



July 96

Shelf read 8

Shelf read





*XL.840.B46F - 30 Oct 1861 - r.f. 4161.1

Bertoloni, Antonio, 1775-1869.

*XfB
.840
.B46F
Antonii Bertolini ... Florula Guatimalensis
sistens plantas nonnullas in Guatemala sponte
nascentes ...

Bononiae, ex typographeo Emygdii ab Ulmo a.
MDCCCXL. Permissu Praesidum. 1840.

43, 2: p. xii col. pl. (part fold.) 31cm.
Lithographic plates by C. Bettini colored by
hand.

Ex libris (autograph): Theodore Parker, July
(?) Rome. 1860.



XL.840.B48F--gift of Mercantile Library Assoc.--1877--
RARE BOOK tr.fr.5837.1

DEPT. Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879.

XL Florula bostoniensis. A collection of plants
.840 of Boston and its vicinity, with their generic
.B48F and specific characters, principal synonyms,
descriptions, places of growth, and time of
flowering, and occasional remarks. By Jacob
Bigelow ... Third edition enlarged, and con-
taining a glossary of botanical terms.

Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.
1840.

vi p., 1 l., 468 p. 19.5 cm.

"Errata": p. [vii]

MB-Rev.



XL. 840. C 81 F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Corda, August Karl Joseph, 1809-1849.

Xpfl

Flore illustrée de mucédinées d'Europe. Par

.840

A. C. J. Corda ...

.C81F

Leipzig, Gérard Fleischer. 1840. Londres: Dulau
& comp. Libraires etrangers 37 Soho Square. Paris:
Brockhaus & Avenarius, Rue Richelieu N° 60.

viii, 55, [1]p. 25 plates (24 col.) 47cm.
Nissen 403; Pritzel 1874.

1. Mucedineae.

MB Rev.



*XL.840.L92 I - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-318

Loudon, Jane (Webb) 1807-1858.

*XL Instructions in gardening for ladies. By Mrs.
.840 Loudon ...
.L92 I London: John Murray, Albermarle Street. 1840.

3 p.l., evs-vii, 406 p. illus. 17.5cm.
Added t. p., engraved by S. Williams after
H. Corbould.
Green ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL.840.L922D - gift: Jas Brown - 1856 -
tr.fr. 3830.10

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XL
.840
.L922D

The Derby Arboretum: containing a catalogue of the trees and shrubs included in it: a description of the grounds, and directions for their management; a copy of the address delivered when it was presented to the Town Council of Derby by its founder, Joseph Strutt, esq. and an account of the ceremonies which took place when it was opened to the public, on September 16. 1840. By J. C. Loudon ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL

.840

.L922D

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843. The Derby Arboretum ... 1840. (Card 2)

London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. Sold for the benefit of the Derby Arboretum, by the Curator. Price one shilling. 1840.

97,[11] p. front.,illus.(incl.plans) 21.5cm.
(8vo)

MB



XL.841.B 45 I.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Berlese, Lorenzo, 1784-1863.

XfL

.841

.B45 I

Iconographie du genre Camellia ou Description
et figures des camellia les plus beaux et les
plus rares peints d'après nature dans les serres
et sous la direction de M. l'Abbé Berlèse par
M. J.-J. Jung ... Accompagnées d'un traité complet
sur la culture spéciale de cette plante et sur
les soins qu'elle exige pour fleurir abondamment
par M. l'Abbé Berlèse ...

Paris, H. Cousin, libraire-éditeur, rue Jacob, N°
21. 1841.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Berlese, Lorenzo, 1784-1863. Iconographie du
genre Camellia ... 1841. (Card 2)

XfL

.841

.B 45 I

3v. 301 col.plates. 37cm.

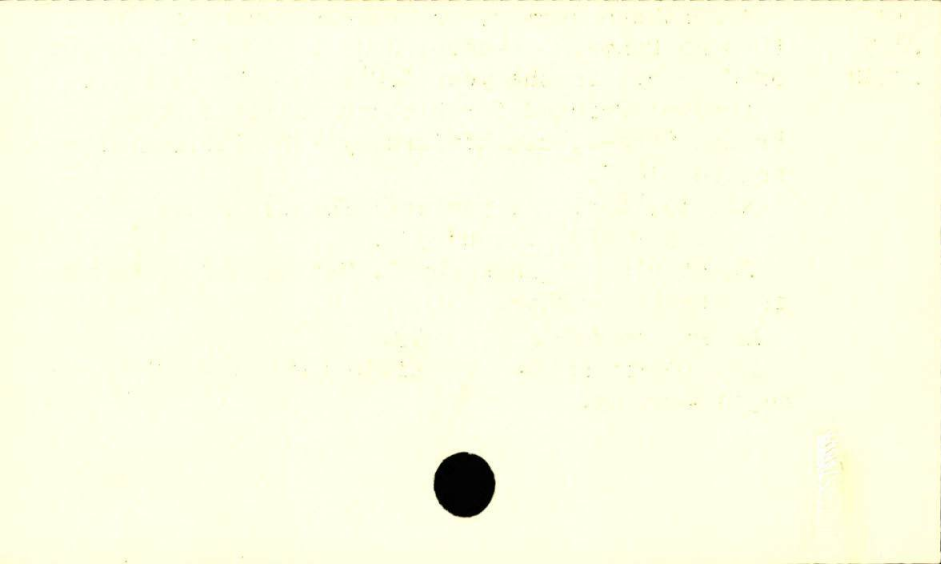
Paged continuously.

Text printed on one side of leaf.

Plates engraved by Oudet.

Nissen 150; Sitwill p.50.

Imperfect: plates (and accompanying leaf of
text) 205-208 and 213-216 wanting.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.841.L14H

*XfL
.841
.L14H

Laing, David, 1774-1856.

Hints for dwellings: consisting of original designs for cottages, farm-houses, villas, &c. &c. plain and ornamental. With plans to each: in which strict attention is paid to unite convenience and elegance with economy. Including some designs for town-houses. By D. Laing ... A new edition.

London: M.Taylor, 1 Wellington Street, Strand.
(Removed from High Holborn.) M.DCCC.XLI. [1841]

16p. 34 numb.pl. (incl.front., plans) 32.5cm.

MB-
Rev



*XL.841.L92L - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-319

Loudon, Jane (Webb) 1807-1858.

*XL The ladies' companion to the flower garden.
.841 Being an alphabetical arrangement of all the
.L92L ornamental plants usually grown in gardens and
 shrubberies; with full directions for their
 culture. By Mrs. Loudon.

London: William Smith, 113, Fleet-Street.
MDCCCXLI. c1841.

4 p.l., 316 p. illus. 17.5cm.

Green cloth (rebacked); gilt stamped on
front cover.

MB



*XL.842.B81D

Brown, Richard, fl. 1842.

*XfL
.842
.B81D

Domestic architecture: containing a history of the science, and the principles of designing public edifices, private dwelling-houses, country mansions, and suburban villas, with practical dissertations on every branch of building ... Also, Some observations on rural residences, their characteristic situation and scenery; with instructions on the art of laying out and ornamenting grounds ... By Richard Brown ...

London:--George Virtue. [1842]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Brown, Richard, fl. 1842. Domestic architec-
 ture ... [1842] (Card 2)
.842 xii, 342 p. front. (port.) illus., lxiii
.B81D pl. (incl. plans) 29.5cm. (4to)
 Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB



XL.842.C63A - anon. gift - 1884 - tr.fr. 5999.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

87

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

x XL

.842

.C63A

The American gardener: a treatise on the situation, soil, fencing, and laying-out of gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propagation and cultivation of vegetables, herbs, fruits, and flowers. By William Cobbett. First American stereotype edition.

Concord, N.H., Published by L. Hamilton. Boston: Saxton & Pierce, New York: Saxton & Miles. 1842.

x, [111]-271p., incl. iv pl. 18cm.

MB



*XL.842.F49P - 2 v. - n. d. - Acc 63-606

[Finden, William] 1787-1852.

*XL
.842
.F49P
The ports, harbours, watering-places, and
coast scenery of Great Britain. Illustrated by
views taken on the spot, by W. H. Bartlett; with
descriptions by William Beattie ...

London: George Virtue, Ivy-Lane. 1842.

2 v. 124 pl. (incl. fronts.) 27cm. (4to)

Added t. p., engraved: v.1, Finden's views of
the ports, harbours, & watering places of Great
Britain, continued by W. H. Bartlett; v.2, Fin-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL [Finden, William] 1787-1852. The ports ... of
.842 Great Britain ... 1842. (Card 2)
.F49P den's ports, harbours and watering places.

A revised ed., much enlarged, of William and Edward Finden's Views of ports and harbours ... on the English coast (London, 1838) the letterpress of which was written by W. A. Chatto.

Crimson morocco, blind and gilt stamped; edges gilt.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.842.L92L - Townsend fd - Acc 71-245
DEPT.

Loudon, Jane (Webb) 1807-1858.

x XL The ladies' companion to the flower-garden.
.842 Being an alphabetical arrangement of all the orna-
.L92L mental plants usually grown in gardens & shrub-
beries; with full directions for their culture.
By Mrs. Loudon. Second edition, with considerable
additions and corrections.

London: William Smith, 113, Fleet Street. MD-
CCCXLII. [1842]

2p.l., 350p. col.front., illus. 17cm. (16mo)



*XL.842.P93P - May 1873

*8076

.60 Price Sir Uvedale, bart., 1747-1829.

Sir Uvedale Price on the picturesque: with an essay on the origin of taste, and much original matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, bart. and sixty illustrations, designed and drawn on wood, by Montagu Stanley, R.S.A.

Edinburgh: Caldwell and Lloyd, and Co.; London, Wm. S. Orr and Co., MDCCCXLII. 1842.

xxvi, 586 p., incl. front., illus. 22cm.

(Continued on next card)

Price



Price, Sir Uvedale, bart., 1747-1829. Sir Uvedale Price on the picturesque ... 1842.
(Card 2)

*XG Title vignette, engraved on wood.
.155 Another copy. 22.5cm.
.13

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Esthetics. I. Lauderdale, Sir Thomas Dick, bart., 1784-1848. II. Title: On the picturesque.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.842.R35R

Ricauti, T J

*XfL

.842

.R35R

Rustic architecture. Picturesque decorations of rural buildings in the use of rough wood, thatch, etc. Illustrated by forty-two drawings, consisting of plans, elevations, sections, and perspective views; the doors, windows, chimney shafts, etc. drawn geometrically to a large scale, with descriptions and estimated costs. By T.J. Ricauti ...

London: James Carpenter, Old Bond Street. 1842.

[17]p. xlii pl.(incl.plans) 32cm.(4to)



*XL.843.L92 0 - 21 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-596

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XL
.843
.L92 0 On the laying out, planting, and managing of
cemeteries; and on the improvement of church-
yards ... By J. C. Loudon ...

London: Printed for the author; and sold by
Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1843.

viii, 120 p. illus., 3 pl. (1 fold.) 23cm.
(8vo)

Brown ribbed cloth, blind and gilt stamped.

MB



XL.844.D75T--Bartol estate--n.d. (ent. 1973)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL

.844

.D75T

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

A treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening, adapted to North America; with a view to the improvement of country residences ... With remarks on rural architecture. Second edition, enlarged, revised, and newly illustrated. By A.J. Downing ...

New-York & London: Wiley and Putnam. 1844.

xiv,[9]-497p. front.,illus.,15 pl. 24.5cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.2



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852. A

*XL

treatise on the theory and practice of

.844

landscape gardening ... 1844. (Card 2)

.D75T

Dark greenish blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Ex libris (signature, annotations): G[eorge].

M[urillo]. Bartol.

Mounted in this copy are newspaper clippings
of articles signed by A.D. G[ilman], and N.P.
W[illis?], etc.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.183

.54

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852. A
treatise on the theory and practice of
landscape gardening ... 1844. (Card 3)

Another copy. 24.5cm.

Black ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Author's presentation copy, inscribed "To His
Excellency Major Davezac from his friend the
Author."

Inserted in this copy is a form L.S. (by F.L.
Olmsted and C. Vaux) concerning a memorial bust
of Downing.



*XL.844.K 39E - May 1873 - Barton lib

Kennion, Edward, 1744-1809.

*XfG
.150
.1

An essay on trees in landscape; or, an attempt to shew the propriety and importance of characteristic expression in this branch of art, and the means of producing it: with examples. By the late Edward Kennion, F.S.A.

London ... Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden. 1844.

1 p.l., x, 48 p. 60 plates (part double)
36cm.

Title illustra- tion.
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.150
.1

Kennion, Edward, 1744-1809. An essay on trees
in landscape ... 1844. (Card 2)

Imprint is paste-on cancel and includes statement: This copy has, beside the usual number of fifty plates, four large unpublished landscapes by Kennion, and six picturesque studies of trees, beautifully etched by H. W. Williams. In all sixty plates.

The L numbered lithographic plates, drawn by C.J. Kennion, are dated variously 1814-1816.

An additional plate numbered xix has statement:

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG

.150

.1

Kennion, Edward, 1744-1809. An essay on trees
in landscape ... 1844. (Card 3)

Published 1st Dec^r 1796 by Edw.^d Kennion.

"Six etchings of local subjects from nature
by H. W. Williams" has special engraved half-
title.

Pritzel 4621.

Green ribbed cloth, blind stamped; gilt stamped
on spine.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.845.L92S--Benton fd.--Acc.71-576.

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XL
.845
.L92S

Self-instruction for young gardeners, foresters, bailiffs, land-stewards, and farmers; in arithmetic and book-keeping, geometry, mensuration, and practical trigonometry, mechanics, hydrostatics, and hydraulics, land-surveying, levelling, planning, and mapping, architectural drawing, and isometrical projection and perspective ... By the late J.C. Loudon ... with a memoir of the author ...

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.845

.L92S

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843. Self-instruction for young gardeners ... 1845.

(Card 2)

Paternoster-Row. 1845.

lii,240p. front.(port.)illus.(incl.diags.)
23cm.(8vo)

Dark green ribbed cloth, blind & gilt
stamped; publisher's advts.(32p.) dated October,
1845, bound in at end.



~~XL.845.W25A--328.237--1883--tr.fr. 5999.82 no.9 res.~~

NAME BOOK

to XL. T845. W25A

DEPT.

Nonantum Vale Gardens and Nurseries, Brighton,
Mass.

~~*XL~~

~~.845~~

~~.W25A~~

... Annual descriptive catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees, grape vines, shrubs and herbaceous plants, roses...dahlias, green-house plants, &c. &c....cultivated at Warren's Garden & Nurseries, Nonantum Vale...Brighton. Also--a catalogue of flower, fruit tree, vegetable and field seeds ... A list of botanical and horticultural books. Gardening implements, &c. for sale at Warren's Floral Saloon and Horticultural

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.845

.W25A

Nonantum Vale Gardens and Nurseries, Brighton,
Mass. ... Annual descriptive catalogue ..
1845. (Card 2)
Museum ... Boston.

[Boston] Hewes and Watson's print.No.60--Con-
gress Street. 1845.

75p. 1 illus. 18.5cm.

At head of title: 1845:::46.

"Introduction" signed: J.L.L.F. Warren.

Woodcut illustration signed: F[ernando].E.

Worcester sc.

Printed yellow  wrappers.



RARE BOOK
DEPT:

f XL. 846.L92B

Loudon, Jane (Webb) 1807-1858.

XfL British wild flowers. By Mrs. Loudon ...
.846 London: William Smith, 113, Fleet Street.
.L92B MDCCCXLVI. [1846]

xvi, 311p. 60 col. plates (incl. front.) 28.5cm.

MB

XL.846.P93M no.1--n.s.--1892--tr.fr.5849.67 no.1
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Prince, William Robert, 1795-1869.

XL Princes's Manual of roses, comprising the most
.846 complete history of the rose, including every
.P93M class, and all the most admirable varieties that
no.1 have appeared in Europe and America; together
with ample information on their culture and
propagation ... By William Robert Prince ...

New-York: Published by the author, and Clark &
Austin, Saxton & Miles, Wiley & Putnam, and Stanford
& Swords. 1846.

viii,[9]-213p. 19.5cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Prince, William Robert, 1795-1869.	Prince's
XL	Manual of roses ... 1846.	(Card 2)
.846		
.P93M	With this is bound, as issued, William R.	
no.1	Prince & Co.'s Catalogue of roses ... [1846]	
	"Scientific and medical books, and minerals.	
	A.E. Foote, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa.": label	
	pasted inside front cover.	



XL.846.P93M no.2--n.s.--1892--tr.fr.5849.67 no.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Prince (William R.) & Co., nurserymen, New York.

XL Catalogue of roses in the nurseries of William
.846 R. Prince & Co.

.P93M 50p. 19.5cm.

no.2 Caption title.

Bound with, as issued, William Robert Prince's
Manual of roses ... 1846.



XL.847.D61F--Billings fd.-1906--tr.fr.AY11.D6
res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.847
.D61F

Dinnies, Anna Peyre (Shackelford) 1805-1866, ed.

The floral year, embellished with bouquets of
flowers, drawn and colored from nature. Each
flower illustrated with a poem. By Mrs. Anna
Dinnies.

Boston: Published by Benjamin B. Mussey, No.
29 Cornhill. 1847.

2p.l., 3-256p. col.front., 11col.pl. 19.5x
14.5cm.

Pictorial half-title in color.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Dinnies, Anna Peyre (Shackelford) 1805-1866, ed.

*XL The floral year ... 1847. (Card 2)

.847 Pages 8-11 designated viii-xi.

.D61F Plates in chromolithograph by W. Sharp & Co.,
Boston.

Inscribed: Mrs. H.A. Blanchard, with the best
wishes of her cousin Edward E. Hale. Dec. 24..
1846.



XL.847.D75C--Kimball fd--Acc 71-104
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

XL Cottage residences; or, A series of designs for
.847 rural cottages and cottage villas, and their
.D75C grounds. Adapted to North America. By A.J.Down-
ing ... Part I ... Third edition.

New York and London: Wiley and Putnam. 1847.

xii,180p. illus.(inc.plans)12 plates(1 col.)
24.5cm.

No further parts published.

Imperfect: unnumbered plates opposite p.16 and
143 are wanting.

MB-Rev.



*XL.847.R56V - 8 June 1883

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XpfK

.405

.4

Vitruvius britannicus. History of Woburn Abbey, Hatfield House, Hardwicke Hall, and Cassiobury Park. Illustrated by plans, elevations, and internal views of the apartments. By P. F. Robinson ... and John Britton ...

London: Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden. MDCCCXLVII. [1847]

[16] p. illus., 39 pl. 55cm.

MB



XL.847.T72L--g:Author--n.d.--tr.fr. 3858.14

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XL Tuckerman, Edward, 1817-1886.
.847 Lichenes Americæ septentrionalis exsiccati.
.T72L Fascic. I. et II. Curante Edvardo Tuckerman ...
Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Ang., typis Metcalf et Soc.,
Universitatis Typogr. 1847.

52℥. 22cm.(4to)

Comprises 50 mounted specimens, with printed
labels and preliminary matter.

Inscribed: To the Publick Library of Boston
from the author.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.848
.G36B

XL.848.G36B--n.s.--n.d.--Acc 63-700

[Gidde, Walter] fl.1615.

A booke of svndry draughtes. Principaly
serving for glasiers: and not impertinent for
plasterers, and gardeners: besides sundry other
professions. By Henry Shaw F.S.A.

London, William Pickering. 1848.

4p.l., 117 numb. plates. 22.5cm.

"The present work is almost wholly copied
from ... A book of sundry draughtes [by Walter
Gidde] ... London ... Walter Dight, 1615"

Green morocco grained cloth spine, gilt

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.848

.G36B

[Gidde, Walter] fl.1615. A booke of svndry
draughtes ... 1848. (Card 2)
stamped; illustrated tan boards printed in
blue.

I. Shaw, Henry, 1800-1873, ed. II. Title.

MB-Rev.

#350 - Wm. B. Co. 5/1/98

XL.848.R35S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ricauti, T J

*XfL

.848

.R35S

Sketches for rustic work; including bridges,
park and garden buildings, seats and furniture.
With descriptions and estimates of the buildings.
By T.J. Ricauti ...

London: Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden.
MDCCCXLVIII. [1848]

[15]p. xviii pl. (incl. plans) 32cm. (4to)

Ex libris (signature): J.S. Brown, Simla:
5th March 1882.



RARE BOOK XL.849.D75T - Knapp fd - Acc 69-642

DEBL

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

*XL A treatise on the theory and practice of land-
.849 scape gardening, with a view to the improvement
.D75T of country residences ... With remarks on rural
architecture. By A.J.Downing ...

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1849.

xiv, 532p. front., illus., plates. 24.5cm.

MB



*XL.850.D75A - 8 July 1968 - Acc 68-804

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

*XL
.850
.D75A

The architecture of country houses; including designs for cottages, farm houses, and villas, with remarks on interiors, furniture, and the best modes of warming and ventilating ...
By A. J. Downing ...

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 200 Broadway.
Philadelphia: Geo. S. Appleton, 164 Chesnut
Street. M DCCC L. [1850]

x p., 1 l., 484 p. illus., xxxii pl. (incl.

(See next card)

MB



*XL Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852. The ar-
.850 chitecture of country houses ... 1850.
.D75A (Card 2)
plans) 24.5cm. (8vo)

Many of the illustrations engraved by Alex-
ander Anderson.

Rough green cloth, blind and gilt stamped.

MB



XL.851.H76V

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.

XCab

Victoria regia; or, Illustrations of the royal water-lily, in a series of figures chiefly made from specimens flowering at Syon and at Kew.

.58

.18

.5

By Walter Fitch; with descriptions by Sir W.J. Hooker ...

London: Reeve and Benham, 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. MDCCCLI. [1851]

20,[2]p. 1 illus., IV col. plates. 71cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.
XCab Victoria regia ... 1851. (Card 2)
.58 First published London, 1847, with title
.18 Description of the Victoria regia or great water
.5 lily of South America.
Nissen 919; Pritzel 4236.



RARE BOOK XL.851.K14V--Sewall fd--Acc 72-294
DEPT.

Karr, Alphonse, 1808-1890.

*XL Voyage autour de mon jardin, par m. Alphonse
.851 Karr; illustré par mm. Freeman, L. Marvy, Stein-
.K14V heil, Meissonier, Gavarni, Daubigny et Catenac-
ci.

Paris, L. Curmer, éditeur, 47, rue Richelieu, au
premier. V. Lecou, éditeur, 10, rue du Bouloi.
MDCCCLI. [1851]

2p.ℓ., 416p., incl. illus., plates. col. front.,
7 col. pl. 28cm.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Karr, Alphonse, 1808-1890. Voyage autour de
mon jardin ..., 1851. (Card 2)
Monogram device of L. Curmer on t.p.
Purple matted cloth, stamped in gold, blind
& color; edges gilt; pale lemon endpapers.

*XL

.851

.K14V



~~XL. 851. Sw5C--328.287--1883--tr. fr. 5999.82 no.2 res.~~

~~RARE BOOK~~

DEPT.

Swift, Lot, Jr.

4. to
X H T 851. Sw 5C

~~*XL~~

~~.851~~

~~.Sw5C~~

... Catalogue of ornamental, forest and fruit trees, shrubs and hedge plants, at the nurseries at Powder Point, Duxbury, (Mass.) Apply to Lot Swift, Jr.

Boston: C.C.P. Moody, printer, --Old Dickinson Office, No. 52 Washington Street. 1851.

8p. 18.5cm.

At head of title: 1851.



*XL.852.B81D - 11 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-341

Brown, Richard, fl.1842.

*XfL Domestic architecture: containing a history
.852 of the science, and the principles of designing
.B81D public edifices, private dwelling-houses, coun-
try mansions, and suburban villas, with practi-
cal dissertations on every branch of building,
from the choice of the site, to the completion
of the appendages. Also, Some observations on
rural residences, their characteristic situa-
tion and scenery; with instructions on the art
of laying out and ornamenting grounds ... By

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL

.852

.B81D

Brown, Richard, fl.1842. Domestic architecture
... (Card 2)

Richard Brown ...

London:--Bernard Quaritch, Piccadilly. 1852.

xii, 342 p. illus., lxiii pl. (incl. plans)
29cm. (4to)

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.852.0(5W--Wales fd--Acc 77-711

[Olmsted, Frederick Law] 1822-1903.

XL Walks and talks of an American farmer in
.852 England. New York, G.P.Putnam & Company, 1852.
.0(5W 2v.in 1. front.,illus. 19.5cm.

Preface signed: Fred. Law Olmstead.

Running title: An American farmer in England.

Dark green ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Ex libris (bookplate): Dr. Otto L. Schmidt,
1863-1935.

I. Title.

MB



852.

*XL.82.W67S - 26 Apr 1871 (116240)

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz, 1821-1895.

*D.210A Die Strand- und Steppengebiete der Iberischen
.5 Halbinsel und deren Vegetation. Ein Beitrag zur
physikalischen Geographie, Geognosie und Bota-
nik, von Dr. Moritz Willkomm ... Leipzig, Fried-
rich Fleischer, 1852.

x p., 1 l., 275, cl. p. 2 fold. pl. (1 col.)
fold. col. map. 23.5cm.

"Berichtungen": p. 276.

This enlarged edition not in Pritzel--cf.
no.10299.

1. Botany--Spain.
3. Botany--Ecology.

2. Botany--Portugal.
I. Title.



~~XL.853.N73C--328.237--1883--tr.fr. 5999.82 no.3~~

~~RARE BOOK~~

~~DEPT.~~

~~*XL~~

~~.853~~

~~.N73C~~

Nonantum Dale Nursery, Newton, Mass.

... Annual catalogue for 1853-4, of fruit and hardy ornamental trees, flowering shrubs, herbaceous plants, etc., etc. Cultivated for sale, at the nursery of John A. Kenrick ...

Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, printers. 1853.

[8]p. 18.5cm.

At head of title: Nonantum Dale Nursery, in Newton; title vignette.



*XL.853.W38 0 - 12 Apr. 1967 - Acc. 67-219F

Webb, Philip Barker, 1793-1854.

*XfL
.853
.W38 0
Otia hispanica seu Delectus plantarum rariorum aut nondum rite notarum per Hispanias sponte nascentium, auctore Philippo Barker Webb ...
Parisiis, Victor Masson, bibliopola, via vulgo dicta École-de-Médecine, 17. MDCCCLIII.
1853.

52 p. 42 pl. (1 col.) 37cm.

Plates engraved by Mougeot, Mlle Taillant, etc. after J. Berthelot, A. Chazal, etc.
Nissen 2117; cf. Pritzel 10022.

MB



XL.854.A/5V

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Allen, John Fisk

XCab

.58 Victoria regia; or The great water lily of
.18 America. With a brief account of its discovery
.3 and introduction into cultivation: with illus-
trations by William Sharp, from specimens grown
at Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A. By John Fisk
Allen.

Boston: Printed and published for the author,
by Dutton and Wentworth, 37 Congress Street. 1854.

16p., 1 l. 6
68cm.

col. plates (incl. front.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Allen, John Fisk Victoria regia ... 1854.

XCab (Card 2)

.58 Chromolithographic plates in part redrawn from
.18 plates of W.J. Hooker's Victoria regia, London,
.3 1851.

"Erratum": p.[17]

Printed gray paper boards.

Nissen 16; Pritzel 104.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Boston
Public Library.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.854
.C94C

~~XL.854.C94C--328,237--1883--tr.fr. 5999.82 no.1~~
with XL.T854.C94C

Curtis and Lincoln, firm, seedsmen, Boston. res.

Catalogue of a fine collection of floricultural,
vegetable and agricultural seeds ... to be had of
Curtis & Lincoln, Horticultural Exchange, Hayward
Block, 348 Washington Street, Boston ...

Boston: Cross & Freeman, printers. 1854.

33p. 18.5cm.

Printed pale yellow wrappers, with illustration.

MB



u. to XL.T854.C94C2

~~XL.854.C94C2--375,546--1886--tr.fr. 7999.9 no.2 res.~~

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.854

.C94C2

Curtis & Lincoln, firm, seedsmen, Boston.

Catalogue of a fine collection of floricultural vegetable and agricultural seeds, comprising assortments of the most approved varieties in cultivation. To be had of Curtis & Lincoln, Horticultural Exchange, Hayward Block, 348 Washington Street, Boston ...

Boston: Cross & Freeman, printers. 1854.

33p. 18cm.

Printed pale blue wrappers, with illustration.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Curtis & Lincoln, firm, seedsmen, Boston.

*XL

Catalogue of a fine collection of floricultural vegetable and agricultural seeds ...

.854

1854. (Card 2)

.C94C2

One of two similar issues dated 1854; in this, the word "seeds" in the seventh line of the t.p. is set in an ornamental display type.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.854.R22M--no source--n.d. (18237)--tr.fr.
4003.27 res.

Re, Filippo, conte, 1763-1817.

*XL Il manuale del giardiniere fiorista del conte

.854 Re ...

.R22M Milano, 1854, Dalla tipographia de Gio. Sil-
vestri, piazza S. Paolo, N.° 945.

x p., 1 l., 222p. fold.col.front. 16cm. (16mo)
Imperfect: p.[i-ii] (half-title?) wanting.

1880

1881

1882

1883



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.856
.D75R

XL.856.D75R - Codman fd - Acc 71-6
Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

Rural essays. By A.J.Downing. Edited, with a
memoir of the author, by George William Curtis,
and a letter to his friends, by Frederika Bremer.
New York: Leavitt & Allen, No.27 Day Street.
1856.

2p.l.,[iiii]-lxxi,557p. front.(port.)illus.,
8pl. 23.5cm.(8vo)

Added illustrated t.p.

Olive-green ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Imperfect: por- trait frontispiece want-
ing.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

^xXL.856.Sm4L--Townsend fd - Acc 71-251.

^xXL

.856

.Sm4L

Smith, Charles H J.

Landscape gardening; or, Parks and pleasure grounds, with practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks and gardens. By Charles H. J. Smith ... with notes and additions, By Lewis F. Allen ...

New York: C.M.Saxton & Company, agricultural book publishers, 140 Fulton St. 1856.

xii,[13]-367p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Purple ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped; publisher's advts.(4p.) bound in at end.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfL

.857

.B79G

~~XL~~ 857. B79G

Brooke, E Adveno.

The gardens of England. By E. Adveno Brooke.

London, Published by T.McLean, 26, Haymarket,
1857.

[68p.] illus., 25 mounted col. plates (incl. front.)
54.5cm.

Title page & plates consist of mounted colored
lithographs.

J.R. Abbey, Scenery, 392.

Imperfect: dedication leaf & leaf including
p.25-26 wanting.

MB



XL.857.No4E

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Soler, Julio, b. 1812.

*XD

.857

.So4E

Esposició de lo estad actual de l'agricultura en la isla de Menorca escrita arregladament á las observacions que ha reunid sobre la matexa materia D. Rafael Febrer y Alberti. Per Don Julio Soler ...

Mahon: Imprenta de D. Juan Fábregues y Pascual, calle del Castillo n.39-40. 1857.

4 p.l., xiii, 162 p. 1 fold.pl., 2 col.fold.
plans. 15.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

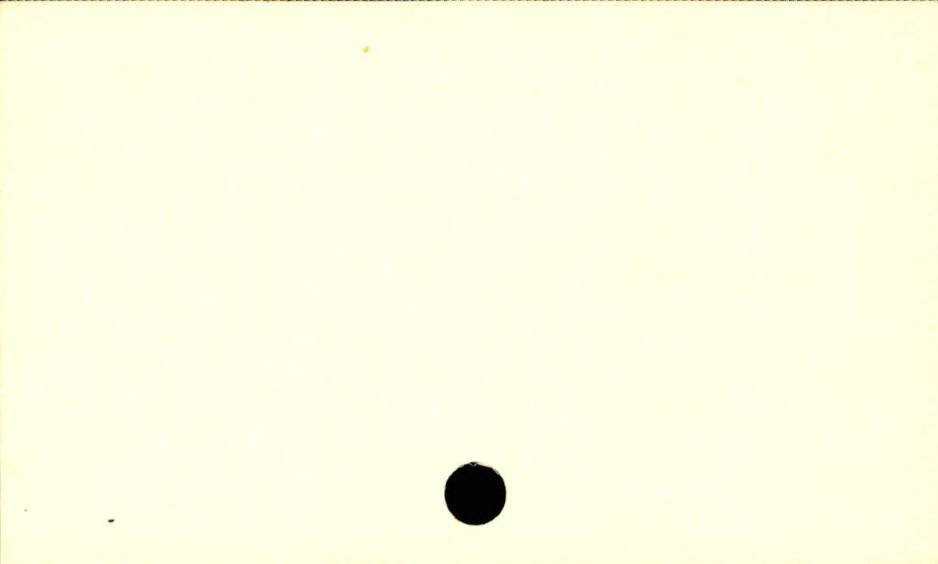
MB .



WARE ROOM
DEPT.

Soler, Julio, b. 1812. Exposición de lo estad
 actual de l'agricultura ... 1857. (Card 2)
"Erratas": verso of 4th prelim.leaf.
The gift of the author to George Ticknor.

MB



*XL.858.A1OM - Wadlin fd - Acc 69-72

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.858
.A1OM Manual do jardineiro e do cultivador, ou Modo
de cultivar os jardins, em que se trata da varie-
dade das flores, da sua melhor culturação; aug-
mentado com a linguagem do emblema das flores, e
ornado de oito estampas.

MDCCCLVIII, Imprensa de Francisco Xavier de
Souza, Lisboa: rua da Condessa n.º 19. [1858]

144 p. 8 pl. 15cm. (16mo)

Title vignette.

Plates lithographed by Palhares, of Lisbon.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XL

.858

.D75R

XL.858.D75R - Knapp fd - Acc 69-641

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

Rural essays. By A.J.Downing. Edited, with a memoir of the author, by George William Curtis, and a letter to his friends, by Frederika Bremer. New York: Leavitt & Allen, 879 Broadway. [1858?]

2p.l., [iiii]-lxxi, 557p., 1l. front., illus., plates. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Added illustrated t.p., with imprint dated 1858. Dark green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



XL.858.K32H--Bartol bequ?--1952?--Acc 63-702

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kemp, Edward, 1817-1891.

XL
.858
.K32H
How to lay out a garden: intended as a general guide in choosing, forming, or improving an estate, (from a quarter of an acre to a hundred acres in extent,) with reference to both design and execution. By Edward Kemp ... From the second London edition. Greatly enlarged, and illustrated with numerous plans, sections, and sketches of gardens and garden objects.

New York: Wiley & Halsted. 1858.

xxxi,[1],403p. illus. 19cm.

(See next card)

MB -

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.858

.K32H

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.34

.10

Kemp, Edward, 1817-1891. How to lay out a
garden ... 1858. (Card 2)

Green morocco-grained cloth, blind & gilt
stamped, edges gilt; olive coated end papers.

Another copy. 19cm.



*XL.858.L92L - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-320

Loudon, Jane (Webb) 1807-1858.

*XL The ladies' companion to the flower-garden.
.858 Being an alphabetical arrangement of all the
.L92L ornamental plants usually grown in gardens and
shrubberies; with full directions for their
culture. By Mrs. Loudon. Seventh edition, con-
siderably enlarged, and corrected to the pres-
ent time.

London: Bradbury and Evans, 11, Bouverie
Street. 1858.

viii, 371 p. col. front., illus. 17.5cm.

Green ribbed cl oth, blind & gilt stamp-
ed; edges gilt. MB



XL.859.B14W

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXfL Badger, Mrs. C M.
Wild flowers drawn and colored from nature.
.859 By Mrs. C.M. Badger. With an introduction. By
.B14W Mrs. L.H. Sigourney ...

New York: Charles Scribner, 124 Grand Street.
London: Sampson Low, Son & Co., 47 Ludgate Hill.
1859.

viii, 43, [1]p. col. front., 21 col. pl. 37cm.

"List of flowers": p. iii-[vi]

With poems on flowers.

Nissen 57.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.859.B87C

DEPT.

Bull, Ephraim Wales, 1806-1895.

~~*XbL~~

~~.859~~

The Concord grape ... [Advertisement] Concord,
Mass., March, 1859.

~~.B87C~~

B. Tolman, printer, Concord [1859]

Xpl H

broadside. 1 illus. 47.5 x 33cm.

.T859

.B87C

MB



*XL.859.D75T - 7 July 1967 - Acc 67-487

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

*XL
.859
.D75T A treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening, adapted to North America; with a view to the improvement of country residences. ... With remarks on rural architecture. By the late A. J. Downing ... Sixth edition, enlarged, revised, and newly illustrated. With a supplement, containing some remarks about country places, and the best methods of making them; also, an account of the newer deciduous and evergreen plants ... By Henry Winthrop Sargent.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.859
.D75T Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852. A treatise on ... landscape gardening ... (Card 2)
New York: A. O. Moore & Co., agricultural book publishers, 140 Fulton Street. 1859.

xv, 163-576 p. front. (port.) illus., plates.
23.5cm. (8vo)
Green cloth, blind and gilt stamped.

MB



XL.860.B45H--Wm D. Whitney Mem. fd--Acc
70-209

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XL Bernard, C Vincent.

.860 Healthy moral homes for agricultural labour-
.B45H ers. Showing a "good investment" for landlords,
with great advantage to tenants. By C. Vincent
Bernard ...

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1860.

viii, 101p. front., 23 numb. plans. 21cm.

MB



XL.860.D75T--Benton fd.--Acc.71-577

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL

.860

.D75T

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

A treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening, adapted to North America; with a view to the improvement of country residences ... With remarks on rural architecture. By the late A.J.Downing, esq. Sixth edition, enlarged, revised, and newly illustrated. With a supplement, containing some remarks about country places, and the best methods of making them; also, an account of the newer deciduous and evergreen plants, lately introduced into

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.860

.D75T

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852. A treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening ... 1860. (Card 2)
cultivation, both hardy and half-hardy. By Henry Sargent.

New York: C.M.Saxton, Barker & Co., 25 Park Row.
San Francisco: H.H. Bancroft & Co. 1860.

xvi, [17]-576p. front. (port.) illus., plates, plans. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT

XL.860.D85M - A.Lawrence fd - Acc 69-237
Du Breuil, Alphonse, 1811-1890.

*XL
.860
.D85M
Manuel d'arboriculture des ingénieurs, plantations d'alignement, forestières et d'ornement, boisement des dunes, des talus, haies vives, des parcelles excédantes des chemins de fer, par A. Du Breuil ...

Paris, Victor Masson, place de l'Ecole-de-médecine. Garnier frères, rue des Saints-Pères, 6.
[1860?]

2p.ℓ., 224p. front., illus., 6pl. (5fold.) 18cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

Du Breuil, Alphonse, 1811-1890. Manuel

^xXL d'arboriculture ... 1860. (Card 2)

.860 "Preface" dated "le 20 avril 1860".

.D85M Imperfect: p.1-2 slightly mutilated; missing
text supplied in pen-and-ink.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. .

XL.860.K32H - Codman fd - Acc 69-210

Kemp, Edward, 1817-1891.

*XL

.860

.K32H

How to lay out a garden: intended as a general guide in choosing, forming, or improving an estate, (from a quarter of an acre to a hundred acres in extent,) with reference to both design and execution. By Edward Kemp ... From the second London edition. Greatly enlarged, and illustrated with numerous plans, sections, and sketches of gardens and garden objects. Second edition.

New York: John Wiley, 56 Walker-Street. 1860.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.860

.K32H

Kemp, Edward, 1817-1891. How to lay out a
garden ... 1860. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,[vii]-xxxi,[1],403p. illus.(incl.plans)
20cm.

Dark green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Sarah W.
Hendrie.



XL.860.M54S

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Meredith, Louisa Anne (Twamley) 1812-1895.

XfL Some of my bush friends in Tasmania; native
.860 flowers, berries and insects. Drawn from life,
.M54S illustrated in verse and briefly described, by
 Louisa Anne Meredith ...

London, Published 1860, by Day & Son, lithographers
to the Queen, 6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn
Fields.

2p.l., ii, 106p. 12col. plates. 37cm.
Added illustrated t.p.

MB-Rev.



XL.860.Sa5D

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XfL

.860

.Sa5D

Sanguineti, Antoni, 1829-

La décoration en treillage, par A. Sanguineti, d'après les dessins de mm. Waaser & Madin constructeurs.

Paris, au bureau du Moniteur des menuisiers
r.St.Pr^c.Popincourt,14. [186-?]

1p.l.,44 numb.col.pl. 24.5x32.5cm.(obl.fol.)

Title page with decorative border in black
& green.

Lithographed throughout.

Plate 40 misnumbered 32.

MB



~~XL.861.P22C~~--Townsend fd--Acc 63-132

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Parker, Gannett & Osgood, Boston.

XL ... Coe's No.1 improved super-phosphate of
.861 lime ...

.P22C Boston, Hollis & Gunn, 1861.

27,[5]p. illus. 23.5cm.

tr. to SCH. T861.P22C



MB



*XL.863.P82R - 28 June 1933 - tr.fr. 3856.147

Porcher, Francis Peyre, 1825-1895.

*XL
.863
.P82R
Resources of the Southern fields and forests, medical, economical, and agricultural. Being also a medical botany of the Confederate States; with practical information on the useful properties of the trees, plants, and shrubs. By Francis Peyre Porcher ... Prepared and published by order of the Surgeon-General, Richmond, Va.

Charleston [S. C.]: Steam-power press of Evans & Cogswell, no.3 Broad Street. 1863.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XL Porcher, Francis Peyre, 1825-1895. Resources
.863 of the Southern fields and forests ...
.P82R 1863. (Card 2)
xxv, 601 p. 22.5cm.
"Works consulted and abbreviations used":
p. 1-4.
Crandall, Confederate imprints, 3041.

MB



~~XL.863.St8D--328.287--1883--tr.fr. 5999.82 no.6~~

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Strong, William C

~~x~~XL

~~.863~~

~~.St8D~~

... Descriptive catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees, shrubs, vines, and plants, for sale by W.C. Strong, at the Nonantum-Hill Nursery, Brighton, Mass. ...

Boston: Printed by H.W.Dutton & Son, 90 & 92 Washington Street [1863]

24p. 18.5cm.

At head of title: 1863.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.864
.F95G

XL.864.F95G--g: John Alden--Acc 71-265

Fuller, Andrew Samuel, 1828-1896.

The grape culturist: a treatise on the cultivation of the native grape. By Andrew S. Fuller
...

New York: Printed for the author, by Davies & Kent, 183 William Street. 1864.

vi, [71]-162p. illus. 19cm.

"Catalogue of works on grape culture published in the United States": p. [260]

Gray-green figured cloth, blind and gilt stamped; publisher's advts. (1 l.) bound in at end.

MB



XL. 864. P41C

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Perkins, Frederic Beecher, 1828-1899.

The Central Park: photographed by W.H. Guild,
jr., with descriptions and a historical sketch,
by Fred. B. Perkins. New York, Carleton, 1864.

78p. 52 mounted photos.(incl.front.& title
vignette) 30cm.

MB-Rev.(3)



*XL.866.A10L

*20th The Land we love, a monthly magazine devoted
.866 to literature, military history, and agriculture
.A10L v.1-6; May 1866-March 1869.
 Charlotte, N. C., Published by Jas. P. Irwin
 & D. H. Hill [etc.] 1866-69.

6 v. plates, ports., maps. 22cm. (8vo)
monthly.

Gen. D. H. Hill, editor.

Imprint varies.

Merged into the New eclectic magazine of Bal-

(Continued on next card)

MB



The Land we love ... 1866-69. (Card 2)
*20th timore (called later the Southern magazine)
.866 Incomplete: v.6, nos.2-6 (Dec. 1868-March
.A10L 1869) wanting.
Wrappers preserved in v.4-6.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.866.P23S

DEPT.

Parlatore, Filippo, 1816-1877.

XpfL Le specie dei cotonei descritte da Filippo
.866 Parlatore.

.P23S Firenze Stamperia reale 1866.

2v. VI plates(5 col.) 29x23cm.(v.2,53x41cm.)

Vol.1 text; v.2,plates.

Plates lithographed by G. Mochi after drawings
by A. Menici.

Nissen 1491; Pritzel 6954.

MB -

Rev.



*XL.867.B56S

Blackburne, Edward Lushington.

*XfL Suburban & rural architecture. English & foreign. Edited by E. L. Blackburne

.867
.B56S London. James Hagger - Paternoster Row. [ca. 1867?]

1 p.l., 117, ii p. 90 pl. (part col., incl. front. & plans) 33cm. (4to)

Decorative t. p., in color.

Ex libris (signature): G. Griffiths, Government contractor, Melbourne, [Australia] May 1868.

MB

15



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.867.C58H--Codman fd.--Acc.67-486

Cleaveland, Nehemiah, 1796-1877.

*XL A hand-book for Green-Wood, by N. Cleaveland.
.867 New York: Bergen & Tripp, 1867.
.C58H

136p. fold.map. 17.5cm.

Title page in red & black.



RARE BOOK

XL.867.On3H

DEPT.

Onderdonk, Henry, 1804-1886.

*XJ

.816

.Am3S

no.2

An historical sketch, of ancient agriculture,
stock breeding and manufactures, in Hempstead,
County of Queens, by Henry Onderdonk, Jr.
Jamaica. New York. 1867.

1p.l., [43]-63p. front. 21.5cm. (8vo); bd. to
24cm.

On the t.p. "County of Queens," and "New York"
are supplied by paste-on slips.

Re-issue of part of the 26th annual report of
the Queens County Agricultural Society,
1867.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.868.D85C--A.Lawrence fd--Acc 69-236.

DEPT. Du Breuil, Alphonse, 1811-1890.

XL Culture des arbres et arbrisseaux à fruits de
.868 table. 6.ed. Paris, Garnier Frères;Victor
.D85C Masson et Fils, MDCCCLXVIII. [1868]

3p.ℓ.,737p. illus.,4plates(part fold.),
6fold.tables. 18cm. (Cours d'arboriculture)

MB



XL.869.B64F

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Bonney, Thomas George, 1833-1923.

Flowers from the upper Alps, with glimpses of
their homes. By Elijah Walton ... The descriptive
text by T.G. Bonney ...

London: W.M.Thompson, 48, Pall Mall, and 20,
Cockspur Street. 1869.

viii p., 12 pl. 12 mounted col. plates. 33 cm.
Chromolithographs by T. Picken.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.870
.St8D

~~XL.870.St8D--375,546--1886--tr.fr. 7999.9 no.6~~
res.

Strong, William C

to XH.T870.St8D

... A descriptive catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees, shrubs, vines, and plants, cultivated and for sale by W. C. Strong, at the Nonantum-Hill Nursery, Brighton, Mass. ...

Boston: Printed by Henry W.Dutton & Son, 90 and 92 Washington Street. 1870.

26,[2]p. illus. 18cm.

Cover-title.

At head of title: 1870.

Printed buff wrappers.

MB



XL.870.W27A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Washburn & Co., Boston.

XH Washburn & Co.'s Amateur cultivator's guide to
.T870 the flower and kitchen garden.

.W27A2 Boston, Washburn and Company, 1870.
128,[2]p. illus.,3 plates(part col.) 22.5cm.
Brown linen, gilt and blind stamped.

1. Gardening. 2. Seeds--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.872.L46M

Lear, Edward, 1812-1888.

XA More nonsense, pictures, rhymes, botany, etc.

.5093 London, Robert John Bush, 1872.

.1 viii p., 142 $\frac{1}{2}$. illus. 21.5cm.

XA

.5093 Another copy. 21.5cm.

.1A Ex libris: Lee M. Friedman (signature); [?]

Torrey (armorial bookplate)

Crimson cloth, black & gilt stamped.

MB-Rev.



XL.872.R49H

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Risso, Antoine, 1777-1845.

XfL Histoire et culture des orangers par A. Risso et
.872 A. Poiteau. Nouvelle éd., entièrement rev. et
.R49H augm. d'un chapitre nouveau sur la culture dans
le midi de l'Europe et en Algérie par m. A. Du
Breuil ... Ouvrage orné de 110 planches en cou-
leur et de 30 figures dans le texte.

Paris, Henri Plon, éditeur, 10, rue Garancière.
G. Masson, éditeur, 17, place de l'École de médecine.
MDCCCLXXII. [1872]

2p.l., 228p. illus. 109(i.e.110)col.plates.
36cm.

Nissen 1640;

Plesch p.382.

MB-Rev.



~~XL.872.St8D--375,546--1886--tr.fr. 7999.9 no.7 res.~~

RARE BOOK

t. to XL.T872.St8D

DEPT.

Strong, William C

*XL
.872
.St8D

... Descriptive catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees, shrubs, climbing-vines, stove and greenhouse plants, including many very desirable novelties, cultivated and for sale by W. C. Strong & Co., at Nonantum Hill, Brighton, Mass.
[Pts.i-ii]

Boston: Press of Rand,Avery,& Co. 1872.

2 pts.in lv. illus. 18cm.

Cover-title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Strong, William C. ... Descriptive catalogue

*XL ... 1872. (Card 2)

.872 At head of title: 1872. Established 1837.

.St8D 1872.

"Part second. Catalogue of new and rare plants for sale by W. C. Strong & Co., at their greenhouses and nurseries, Nonantum Hill, Brighton, Mass." with special t.p. and separate paging.

Printed buff wrappers.



RARE BOOK

XL.874.B53C

DEPT.

Birch, John, architect.

XfL

.874

.B53C

Country architecture: a work, designed for the use of the nobility and country gentlemen, being a series of executed works and designs for buildings connected with landed property, comprising labourers' cottages ... farm buildings ... schools ... and country residences. By John Birch, architect ...

Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1874.

5p.l., 9-75p. illvs. plans, 58 plates. 33cm.

Maroon pebbled cloth, stamped in black and gilt.

MB



XL.874.W24S

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Warner, Robert, 1814?-1896.

Xpfl Select orchidaceous plants. By Robert Warner ...

.874 The notes on culture by Benjamin S. Williams ...

.W24S London: Lovell Reeve & Co., 5, Henrietta Street,
Covent Garden. 1874.

3p.l., [v]-vi, 1l., [80]p. 40 col. plates. 46cm.

Issued in parts, 1862-65.

Each plate accompanied by guard sheet.

Colored lithographs by J. Andrews and W.H.

Fitch.

Nissen 2108; Sitwell, p.80.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.875.C38D

XH
.T875
.C38D

Chase (R.G.) & Co., Geneva, N.Y.

Descriptive catalogue of nursery stock.

Geneva, N.Y., Gazette Steam Book and Job Press,
1875.

vi,[7]-48p. illus. 21cm.

Printed orange wrapper preserved.

1. Nursery stock--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--New York--Geneva.

MB-Rev.



XL.875.C83A

*Xpfl
.875
.C83A

Courval, Ernest Alexis, vicomte de.


Album du paysagiste pour l'arrangement des
parcs et des jardins. 23 planches contenant
300 croquis composés et dessinés par le vi-
comte de Courval ...

Paris. - J. Rothschild, éditeur. - Paris
13, rue des Saints-Pères, 13. 1875.

3 p.l., 23 plates. 37 x 52cm.

Publisher's monogram design on t. p.

Edited by the Vicomtesse de Courval.

Plates litho-  graphed by Lemercier, & Cie.



RARE BOOK

XL.875.W24S

DEPT.

Warner, Robert, 1814?-1896.

Xpfl

Select orchidaceous plants. Second series. By

.875

Robert Warner ... The notes on culture by Ben-

.W24S

jamin S. Williams ...

London: Robert Warner, The Crescent, Cripplegate.
[1875]

[88]p. 29 col.plates. 46cm.

Issued in parts, 1865-75.

Each plate accompanied by guard sheet.

Colored lithographs by W. H. Fitch.

Nissen 2108; Sitwell, p.80.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

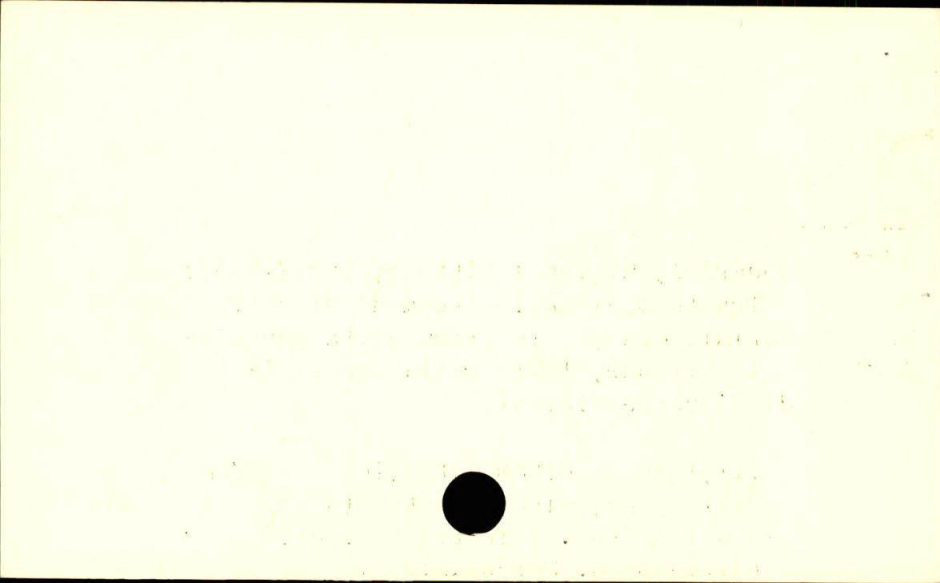
XL.876.R62M--195.656-1876--tr.fr. 5992.55

Roe, Edward Payson, 1838-1888.

^xXL
.876
.R62M
A manual on the culture of small fruits, by
E. P. Roe ...
Newburgh, N.Y.: Journal Printing Establishment,
1876.

81.[1]p. illus. 23cm.(8vo)
Illustrated wrappers, printed in red, green,
& black, preserved.

MB



NAME BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.877
.St8D

~~XL.877.St8D--328.287--1883--tr.fr.5992.82 no.7~~

Strong, William C ~~to XH.T877.St8D~~

... Descriptive catalogue of fruit and ornament-
tal trees, shrubs, climbing-vines, including many
very desirable novelties, cultivated and for sale
by Wm. C. Strong, Nonantum Hill, Brighton, Mass.
Boston: Press of Rand, Avery, & Co., 1877.

cover-title, [3]-47p. 18.5cm.

At head of title: 1877.

Pale buff printed wrappers.



XL.878.L92E--Wm.D.Whitney Mem. Bk Fd--Acc 70-215

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XL
.878
.L92E

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

An encyclopædia of gardening; comprising the theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture, and landscape gardening ... a general history of gardening in all countries ... with suggestions for its future progress in the British Isles by J. C. Loudon ... Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood, by Branston, edited by Mrs. Loudon. New edition.

Copy one

Copy two

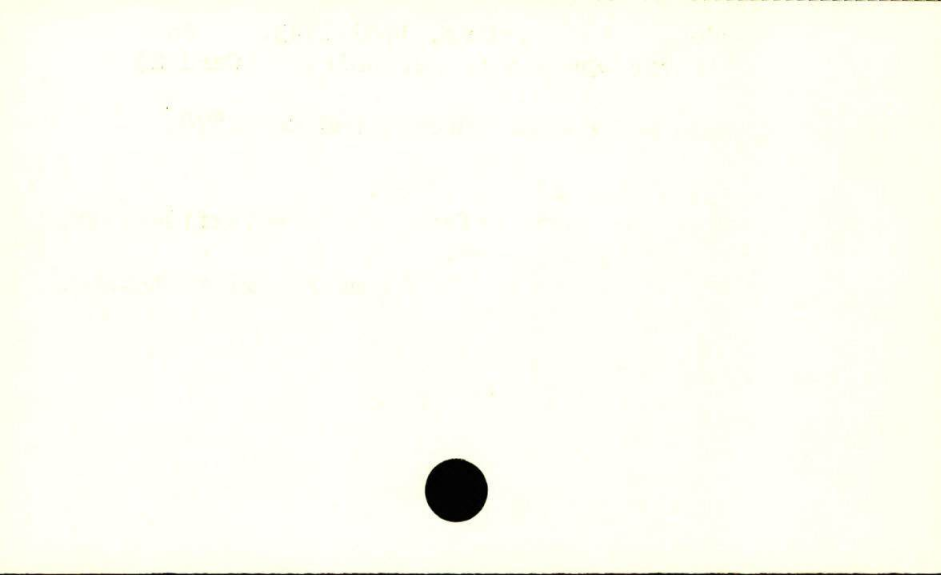
Acc. 2001-207

Anon. gift



(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843. An
encyclopaedia of gardening. (Card 2)

XL

.878

.L92E

London: Longmans, Greens, and Co. 1878.

xl, 1278p. illus. 23cm.

"List of books referred to": p.[xxii]-xxxix.

Partially unopened.

Green pebbled cloth, blind and gilt stamped.





Meehan, Thomas, 1826-1901.

*XK The native flowers and ferns of the United
.152 States in their botanical, horticultural, and
.6 popular aspects. By Thomas Meehan ... Illustra-
ted by chromolithographs.

Boston: L. Prang and Company. 1878[-79].

2 v. (v.1: ix, 192 p.; v.2: v, 200 p.) 48,
48 numb. col. pl. 27cm. (4to)

Title vignettes.

Originally issued in 24 parts.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XK Meehan, Thomas, 1826-1901. The native flowers
and ferns ... 1878[-79] (Card 2)
.152 Lithographs drawn by Alois Lunzer.
.6 A second series was published at Philadelphia
in 1880.
Nissen 1331.

MB



*XL.880.El 8M

*Xpfl

.880

.El 8M

Elwes, Henry John, 1846-1922.

A monograph of the genus *Lilium*, by Henry
John Elwes ... Illustrated by W. H. Fitch ...
London, Printed by Taylor and Francis,
1877-1880.

3 p.l., xv, 83 p. front. (phot.) 48 col.
pl., col. map. 56cm.

Title within floreated border.

Plates accompanied by descriptive letter-
press (83 p.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL Elwes, Henry John, 1846-1922. A monograph
.880 of the genus *Lilium* ... 1880. (Card 2)
.El 8M Issued in 7 parts, 1877-80.
Printer's imprint, with device, on verso
of t. p.
"Errata": verso of 3d prelim. leaf.
Nissen 594.
In this copy the frontispiece is bound fol-
lowing p. cxvi.



*XL.880.L95P - 23 Mar 1967 - 2 v. - Acc 67-193

Naudin, Charles Victor, 1815-1899, ed.

*XL
.880
.L95P Les plantes à feuillage coloré; histoire--
description--culture--emploi des espèces les
plus remarquables pour la décoration des parcs--
jardins--serres--appartements. Quatrième édition,
précédée d'une introduction par Charles Naudin

...

Paris, J. Rothschild, éditeur, 13, rue des
Saints-Pères, 13, 1880.

2 v. (v.1: viii, 128 p.; v.2: 4 p.l., [5]-128

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Naudin, Charles Victor] 1815-1899, ed. Les
*XL plantes à feuillage coloré ... 1880.
.880 (Card 2)

.L95P p.) illus., lx, lx col.pl. 27cm.

Title pages in red and black; publisher's
monogram device on title pages.

Vol.1 is a translation of E. J. Lowe's Beautiful
leaved plants (London, 1859-64); v.2, of
J. S. Hibberd's New and rare beautiful leaved
plants (London, 1868)

Cf. Pritzel 5642; Nissen 1435.

MB



SPECIAL SCL.880.V66F--n.s.--1880--tr.fr.3993.63 res.
COLLECTIONS

Vick, James, 1818-1882, pub.

SCL Vick's Flower and vegetable garden. Rochester,
.880 N.Y., James Vick [ca.1880?]

.V66F 166p. illus., 6 col. plates. 23cm.

Lithographed t.p. & plates by Lithographic &
Chromo Co., Rochester, N.Y.

Illustrated pale green wrapper signed by J.
Walton as artist and E. Cooling as engraver.

1. Gardening. 2. Vegetable gardening.

I. Title: Flower and vegetable garden.

MB-Rev.



*XL.883.C59T - 21 Mar 1889 (428.282) - r.f. 4438.100

Cleveland, Horace William Shaler, 1814-1900.

*XL
.883
.C59T
Terminal facilities. The Cove Park and the
Woonasquatucket Valley. A paper by H. W. S.
Cleveland, of Chicago. Published by the Public
Park Association ...

Providence: Providence Press Company, printers
to the City. 1883.

12 p. fold. map. 23.5cm.
Printed blue wrappers.



XL.883.T87M--Wales fd--Acc 74-114

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580.

XL

The months remembrances, by Thomas Tusser,
1580.

.883

.T87M

Excerpsit & typis mandavit H.Daniel:
Oxon: 1883.

2p.ℓ.,3-62p. 15cm.

Extracts from Tusser's Five hundred pointes
of good husbandrie, including the months from
September through January; the work is un-
finished, and was never published (cf. F. Madan,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.883

.T87M

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. The months
remembrances ... 1883. (Card 2)

"A bibl. of the Daniel Press" in The Daniel
Press: memorials of C.H.O. Daniel, with a
bibliography ... Oxford, 1921, no.105)



XL.883.W21W

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Ward, H C]

XfL Wild flowers of Switzerland; or, A year
.883 amongst the flowers of the Alps. By H.C.W. ...
.W21W London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington,
1883.

vi p., 1 l., 76p. xvi plates, xvi col. plates.
40cm.

Added pictorial half title.

Chromo-lithographic plates by Fritz Frick,
Berlin, each accompanied by pictorial "key"
printed in brown.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Ward, H C] Wild flowers of
XfL Switzerland ... 1883. (Card 2)
.883 Nissen, Die Botanische Buchillustration,
.W21W 2106.

I. Title.



*XL.885.C59P - 20 Aug 1894 - r.f. 4479.243

Cleveland, Horace William Shaler, 1814-1900.

*XL
.885
.C59P
Public parks, radial avenues, and boulevards.
Outline plan of a park system, for the city of
St. Paul, by H. W. S. Cleveland, landscape architect. Comprised in two addresses delivered before the Common Council and Chamber of Commerce, June 24th, 1872, and June 19th, 1885.

«St. Paul, Minn.» Globe job office: 1885.

31 p. 23cm.

Printed brown wrappers.

Received from the estate of Elizabeth
Palmer Peabody.



XL.885.Si6I

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sinclair, Isabella.

XfL Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands.

.885 Forty-four plates painted in water-colours and

.Si6I described by Mrs. Francis Sinclair, jr. ...

London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington. <All rights reserved.> 1885.

6p.l., 44 numb.l. 44 col.plates. 38cm.

Nissen 1848.

MB-Rev.



XL.886.Sco8A - Codman fd - Acc 71-2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.886

.Sco8A

Scott, Frank Jesup, 1828-1919.

The art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. Illustrated by ... plates and engravings of plans for residences and their grounds, of trees and shrubs, and garden embellishments; with descriptions of the beautiful, and hardy trees and shrubs grown in the United States. By Frank J. Scott.

New York: John B. Alden, publisher 1886.

viii p., 2 l., [111]-618 p. front., illus., xxxi (i.e.,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Scott, Frank Jesup, 1828-1919. The art of
of beautifying ... 1886. (Card 2)

*XL

.886

xxxii)pl.(incl.plans) 23.5cm.(8vo)

.Sco8A

Rust cloth, lettered and decorated in black &
gilt on spine and front cover.



XL.890.C98S--g: Henry C. Hunter--1933--tr.fr.3858.183

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, 1822-1900, supposed
comp.

XL
.890 [Collection of pressed seaweeds]
.C98S [S.l., ca. 1890]

2v. ; 22cm.

Binder's title: Ocean flowers.

99 specimens mounted on cards; a few, in
v.2, are identified.

Cutter's name does not appear in the volume\$.



RARE BOOK XL.894.T33I

DEBL

Thaxter, Celia (Laighton) 1835-1894.

*XA An island garden, by Celia Thaxter, with
.8809 pictures and illuminations by Childe Hassam.

.7 Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,
The Riverside Press, Cambridge, MDCCCXCIV [1894]

ix, 126 p. col.front., col.illus., 11 col.pl.,
1 plan. 22.5cm. (4to)

Title page in color.

Green cloth, gilt stamped; top edges gilt.

MB



XFL. 895. A10P

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.7.1

1

Yeats, W.B. In the Seven Woods.

ADDITIONS

Dundrum. 1903.--(1/25/39J)

*XL.900.J38Hd - Codman fd - Acc 69-207

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

*XL Home and garden, notes and thoughts, practical
.900 and critical of a worker in both, by Gertrude
.J38Hd Jekyll ... Fourth impression.

Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row,
London; New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, 1910.

All rights reserved.

2 p.l., vii-xv, 301 p. front., 48 pl. 23.5cm.
(8vo)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.901.A/3F

DEPT.

Algemeene Vereeniging voor Bloembollencultuur,
Haarlem.

XfL

.901 Florilegium Harlemense. Gekleurde afbeeldingen
.A/3F met beschrijving van bol- en knolgewassen uitge-
geven onder toezicht van het hoofdbestuur der
"Algemeene Vereeniging voor Bloembollencultuur",
Haarlem. Colored plates with descriptions of
bulbous and tuberous rooted plants published
under the auspices of the council of the "Alge-
meene Vereeniging voor Bloembollencultuur",
Haarlem ... Chromolithographie: J. L. Goffart,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Algemeene Vereeniging voor Bloembollencultuur,

XfL Haarlem. Florilegium Harlemense ...

.901 (Card 2)

.A/3F success^r de G. Severeijns, Bruxelles.

Haarlem. - De Erven Loosjes. 1901.

[252]p. 60 col.plates. 37cm.

Text in Dutch, English, French, and German.

"The drawings, with a few exceptions, were
... composed from nature by ... Mr. A. Goossens."

I. Title.



SCL.901.K32H--Benton fd--Acc 71-586

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Kemp, Edward, 1817-1891.

SCL How to lay out a garden: intended as a general
.901 guide in choosing, forming, or improving an
.K32H estate (from a quarter of an acre to a hundred
 acres in extent,) with reference to both
 design and execution. 3d ed. New York, J.Wiley,
 1901.

403p. illus. 19.5cm.

1. Landscape gardening.

MB



R-B XL.901.KK32H Acc.71-586 Prov. Benton Fd.

XL. Kemp, Edward, 1817-1891.

901 How to lay out a garden: :
.Kk32H intended as a general guide in
choosing, forming, or improving an
estate (from a quarter of an acre to
a hundred acres in extent,) with
reference to both design and
execution. / By Edward Kemp... --
Third edition; greatly enlarged, and
illustrated with numerous plans,
sections, and sketches of gardens and
garden objects. -- New York : John
Wiley & Son..., 1901.

xxxi, [1], 403, [1], 16 p. : ill.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00574291

001543



R-B

XL. Kemp, Edward, 1817-1891. -- How to
901 lay out a garden: ... 1901.
.Kk32H (Card 2)

; 20 cm.
Last 16 pages publ. add.
1. Landscape gardening. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00574291

001544



*XL.901.J38We - Codman fd - Acc 69-209

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

*XL
.901
.J38We Wall and water gardens, with chapters on the
rock-garden and the heath-garden, by Gertrude
Jekyll. Fifth edition.

London: Published at the offices of "Country
Life," ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden,
W.C., and by George Newnes, ltd., 8-11, Southamp-
ton Street, Strand, W.C., New York: Charles Scrib-
ner's Sons, 1913.

xvi, 214 p. col.front., plates. 22.5cm. (8vo)
Title page in black & red.

MB



XL.901.N71C

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*Xpfl

.901

.N71C

Nolhac, Pierre de, 1859-1936.

La création de Versailles, d'après les sources inédites; étude sur les origines et les premières transformations du château et des jardins, par Pierre de Nolhac ...

Versailles, Librairie L.Bernard, 17, rue Hoche.
1901 ...

250, [2]p. front.(port.) illus.(facsim., incl.maps, plans, ports.) 45.5cm.

Title vignette.



XL.904.J38Se

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

*XfL Some English gardens, after drawings by
.904 George S. Elgood, R.I., with notes by Gertrude
.J38Se Jekyll. New edition (fifth impression)
 Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row,
 London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.

3 p.ℓ., ix-xii, 130, [1] p. 50 col.pl. (incl.
front.) 35cm. (fol.)

I. Elgood, George Samuel, 1851-illus.

MB



SCL.905.C74W

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Conard, Henry Shoemaker, 1874-

SCfL The waterlilies: a monograph of the genus
.905 Nymphaea ... [Washington] Published by the
.C74W Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1905.

1p.l.,xiii,279p. illus.,30 plates (12 col.,
incl.front.) 31cm. (Carnegie Institute of
Washington. Publication no.4)

Bibliography: p.243-263.

Original printed grey wrappers bound in.

1. Nymphaea. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK XL.905.L85 0 - Codman Fd - Acc 71-7
DEPT.

Long, Elias A.

*XL Ornamental gardening for Americans. A treatise on beautifying homes, rural districts, towns, and cemeteries. By Elias A. Long ...
.905
.L85 0
New York: Orange Judd Company, 52 & 54 Lafayette Place. 1905.

viii,[9]-390 p. illus.(incl.diagrs.) 19cm.
Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Dark green cloth, blind & gilt stamped; publisher's advts. (9, i.e., 10 p., bound in at end)



XL.907.W85H--n.s.--n.d.(ent.1976)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wood, Robert Williams, 1868-1955.

XL

How to tell the birds from the flowers. A

.907

manual of flornithology for beginners. Verses

.W85H

and illustrations by Robert Williams Wood.

San Francisco, Paul Elder [1907]

2p.l., 28p. illus. 19.5cm. (Nature series,
No.23)

MB



XL.908.H38P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Henderson, Charles, fl. 1901.

*XfL Henderson's Picturesque gardens and ornamental
.908 gardening illustrated, by Charles Henderson.
.H38P New York. Published by Peter Henderson & Co.,
35 and 37 Cortlandt Street. 1908.

167p. illus. 24.5x31cm.(obl.fol.)

Title vignette.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.908.V13P

Vacherot, Jules, 1862-1925.

*SCL
.908
.V13P

Les parcs et jardins au commencement du XX^e
siècle; école française (Barillet-Deschamps).
Paris, O.Doin & Librairie agricole, 1908.
v,475p. illus.(incl.plans) 28cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Parks.

MB



SCL.909.Si8E--Benton fd--Acc 76-430 (4)

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Sitwell, Sir George Reresby, bart., 1860-1943.

SCL An essay on the making of gardens, being a
.909 study of old Italian gardens, of the nature of
.Si8E beauty, and the principles involved in garden
 design. London, John Murray, 1909.
 viii,109,[1]p. 22cm.

1. Landscape gardening. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.911.H73G

Holme, Charles, 1848-1923, ed.

*XfL The gardens of England in the northern counties,
.911 edited by Charles Holme.

.H73G MCMXI "The Studio" ltd. London, Paris, New York.
[1911]

x,xxxvii,[1]p. cxxxvi pl.(8col.)on 72l.
29.5cm.

MB



SCL.911.M12J--Underhill fd--Acc 76-194

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS McCauley, Lena May, 1859-1940.

SCL The joy of gardens. Chicago, New York,
.911 Rand McNally [1911]
.M12J x p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 239, [7]p., incl. plans. col. front.,
 47 plates (part col.) 21cm.

1. Gardens. I. Title.

MB



SCL.914.F82D

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Fouquier, Marcel, baron, 1868-

*SCfL

.914

.F82D

Des divers styles de jardins; modèles de grandes et petites résidences; sur l'art décoratif des jardins; jardins européens et jardins orientaux; par M. Fouquier et A.Duchêne. Paris, E. Paul, 1914.

5p.l., 214, [3]p. front., illus. (incl. plans, facsim.) plates. 32.5cm.

"Bibliographie": p.[215]

Ex libris (bookplate): Renaud de Jouvenel.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Duchêne, Achille, joint author.

MB -

Rev.



Fouquier, Marcel, baron, 1868-

*SCfL
.917
.F82D

Des divers styles de jardins; modèles de grandes et petites résidences; sur l'art décoratif des jardins; jardins européens et jardins orientaux; par M. Fouquier et A.Duchêne. Paris, E. Paul, 1914.

5p.l., 214, [3]p. front., illus. (incl. plans, facsimis.) plates. 32.5cm.

"Bibliographie": p.[215]

Ex libris (bookplate): Renaud de Jouvenel.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Duchêne, Achille, joint author.



SCL.917.W69A--Reed fd--Acc 76-124

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Wilson, Ernest Henry, 1876-1930.

SCL Aristocrats of the garden. Garden City, N.Y.,
.917 Doubleday, Page, 1917.
.W69A vii, 312p. illus. 23cm.
 No. 582 of 1200 copies.
 Gray laid-paper boards, natural linen spine
 with printed paper label.

1. Plants, Cultivated. 2. Gardening. II. Title

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.925.W14N

Walcott, Mary Morris (Vaux) 1860-1940.

XfL North American wild flowers by Mary Vaux

.925 Walcott.

.W14N Published by the Smithsonian Institution,
Washington, D.C. 1925. [i.e. 1925-29?]

5v. 400 col. plates. 33cm.

In portfolios.

Nissen 2094.

Imperfect: 59 plates are wanting (see shelf-
list for numbers)

MB-Rev.



XL.926.Sa1L - Codman fd - Acc 71-12

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sackville-West, Hon. Victoria Mary, 1892-

*XL

The land, by V.Sackville-West.

.926

London, William Heinemann, ltd, 1926.

.Sa1L

6p.ℓ.,3-107,[1]p. 18cm.

Rust linen; printed paper label on spine.

MB



*XL.930.C63R - 3 v. - 31 May 1967 - Acc 67-335

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

*XL Rural rides in the southern, western and east-
.930 ern counties of England, together with tours in
.C63R Scotland and in the northern and midland coun-
ties of England, and letters from Ireland by Wil-
liam Cobbett; the whole ... edited with an in-
troduction, notes, a biographical record of up-
wards of nine hundred persons mentioned, an in-
dex of places, and a bibliographical note, by
G. D. H. and Margaret Cole ...

London: Peter Davies, 1930.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Cobbett, William, 1763-1835. Rural rides ...

*XL 1930. (Card 2)

.930 3 v. illus. 26cm.

.C63R Title vignettes, by John Nash.

Maps on lining papers.

An unnumbered copy from an edition of 1,000 copies.

Tan cloth spines, with brown labels stamped in gilt; marbled sides.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL XL.931.SalS--Holden fd.--Acc.71-702
.931 Sackville-West, Hon. Victoria Mary, 1892-1962.
.SalS Sissinghurst, by V. Sackville-West.
 Printed by hand by Leonard & Virginia Woolf
 and published at The Hogarth Press, London.
 1931.

[9]p. 22cm.(4to)

Poem.

No.391 of 500 copies signed by author.

Tan boards with marble design, printed in
brown on front cover; green endpapers.



XL.931.T87F--C.Harris fd--Acc 76-346

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.931

.T87F

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580.

Five hundred points of good husbandry, by
Thomas Tusser; with an introduction by Sir
Walter Scott and a benediction by Rudyard
Kipling, incorporated in a foreword by
E.V. Lucas. London, James Tregaskis, 1931.

xii p., 1 l., 336p. 26cm.

In verse.

Ex libris (bookplate): Arpad Plesch.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECT

SCL.934.L32S

Laren, A J van

*SCfL
.934
.L32S

Succulents other than cacti, written by A.J.
van Laren; translated from the Dutch by E.J.
Labarre, arranged and edited by Scott E. Hasel-
ton. Los Angeles, Abbey San Encino Press,
1934.

98p. col.illus. 32cm.

1. Succulent plants. I. Labarre, E.J., tr.
II. Haselton, Scott E., ed.

MB



XfL.935.W14I

R-B

XfL. Walcott, Mary Vaux, 1860-1940.
935 Illustrations of North American
.W14 pitcherplants / by Mary Vaux Walcott.
I Descriptions and notes on
distribution, by Edgar T. Wherry.
Notes on insect associates, by Frank
Morton Jones. -- Washington, D.C. :
The Smithsonian Institution, 1935.
[6], 34 p. : ill. (maps) 15 col.
pl. ; 37 x 29 cm.
Each plate accompanied by leaf
with descriptive letterpress not
included in paging.
Issued in portfolio with a

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
QK495.S24 W3

36010456

001754



R-B

XfL. Walcott, Mary Vaux, 1860-1940. --
935 Illustrations of North American
.W14 pitcherplants ... 1935. (Card 2)
I

mounted metal seal of the Smithsonian
Institution.

"Limited to 500 copies, of which
this is number 111 [signed] Mary Vaux
Walcott."--Label mounted on verso of
1st prelim. leaf.

Bibliography: p. 34.

1. Sarraceniaceae. 2.

Carnivorous plants. I. Wherry, Edgar

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
QK495.S24 W3

36010456

001755



R-B

XfL. Walcott, Mary Vaux, 1860-1940. --
935 Illustrations of North American
.W14 pitcherplants ... 1935. (Card 3)
I

Theodore, 1885- . II. Jones, Frank
Morton, 1869- . III. Smithsonian
Institution. IV. Title. V. Title:
Insect associates.

MRGRRBK
QK495.S24 W3

001756

36010456



1
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL. 938.D92F

Dunthorne, Gordon.

XfL
.938
.D92F

Flower and fruit prints of the 18th and early 19th centuries : their history, makers and uses : with a catalogue raisonné of the works in which they are found / by Gordon Dunthorne ...

[Washington, D.C.] : Published by the author, 1938.

xiv, 275, [2]p., [1] leaf of plates (folded) : ill. (some colored) ; 34cm.

Title and half-title pages illustrated in colors.



(See next card)

MBRev.



*XL.939.D23D - 14 Sept 1954 (008) - Acc. 64.671F

K. Danske Haveselskab.

*XfL
.939
.D23D
... Danske herregaardshaver; udgivet med støtte af ny Carlsbergfondet, Carlsenlanges Legatstiftelse og Egnot H. Petersens fond. København, 1930-39.

3 p.l., 3-359, 1 p., incl. illus., maps, plans, facsims. 4 plates (3 double, 1 fold.)

At head of title: Det Kongelige Danske Haveselskab.

Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)



*XfL

.939

.D23D

K. Danske Haveselskab. ... Danske herregaards-
haver ... 1930-39. (Card 2)
First issued in parts, 1930-39. Each part
has special t. p.

"Nogle herregaardshaver fra det 18. aarhundrede
I. Danmark og Holsten", by Christian Elling":
p. 325-359.

1. Landscape gardening--Denmark. 2. Architec-
ture--Denmark. I. Elling, Christian,
1901- . No- gle herregaardshaver.



SPECIAL *SCL.943.D45T - Lawrence fd - Acc 69-235
COLLECTIONS

Deshusses, Louis A.

*SCL Terres et fumures des jardins; culture marai-
.943 chère, floriculture, arboriculture fruitière.
.D45T Neuchâtel, Éditions de la Baconnière [1943]
301 p. 21cm.

"Dictionnaire français-allemand de quelques
termes et expressions techniques": p.[286]-289.

1. Soils. 2. Fertilizers and manures.
3. Gardening. 4. Plants--Nutrition. I. Title.

MB



XL.946.SalG

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sackville-West, Hon. Victoria Mary, 1892-1962.

XA

The garden. London, Michael Joseph [1946]

.7719M

134,[1]p. 23.5cm.

.4

Verse.

No.54 of 750 copies signed by author.

Olive brown cloth, gilt stamped; top edges
gilt.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.948.S17K

*SCL
.948
.S17K

Sirén, Osvald, 1879-

Kinas trädgårdar, och vad de betytt för 1700-
talets Europa. Stockholm, Svensk Litteratur,
1948-50.

2v. illus., plates (part col.) 32cm.

Bibliographies: v.1, p.[144]; v.2, p.240-245.

CONTENTS.--1.delen. Trädgårdar i Kina.--2.delen.
Trädgårdar i Europa.

1. Gardens--China. 2. Gardens--Europe. 3. Land-
scape gardening--China. 4. Landscape gardening--
Europe. I. Title.

MB



SCL.950.R47P

Riousse, André.

*SCfL Petits jardins d'aujourd'hui. Première série.
.950 [Paris] Éditions d'art C. Moreau [1950?]
.R47P [7] p. 48 plates. 34cm.
 In portfolio.

1. Gardens--France--Pictorial works.
I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.953.H91W - gift of John Alden - Acc 66-274

Hunt, Rachel McMasters (Miller)

*SCL William Penn, horticulturist. Pittsburgh,
.953 University of Pittsburgh Press, 1953.
.H91W

38p. illus., facsims. 24cm.

Bibliography: p.33-35.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

1. Penn, William, 1644-1718.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.955.H12P - 1971 - g. John Alden

Hadfield, Miles.

*SCL Pioneers in gardening. London, Routledge &
.955 Paul [1955]
.H12P xiii, 240p. illus. 22cm.
 Bibliography: p.232-234.

1. Gardening--Biography. I. Title.

MB



*XL.956.C19K - 24 Apr 1967 - Acc 67-248

Carl, F E

*XL
.956
.C19K Kleinarchitekturen in der deutschen Garten-
 kunst, eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studie.
 Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1956.
 143 p. illus. 25.5cm. (Deutsche Bauakademie,
 Schriften des Forschungsinstitutes für Städte-
 bau und Siedlungswesen)

1. Landscape gardening--Germany--Hist.
2. Garden struct ures.

MB

*XT 956.019K -

XL.956.Si8G

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xpfl

.956

.Si8G

Sitwell, Sir Sacheverell, bart., 1897-

Great flower books, 1700-1900; a bibliographical record of two centuries of finely-illustrated flower books by Sacheverell Sitwell & Wilfred Blunt, the bibliography edited by Patrick M. Synge.

London, Collins, 1956.

x,94p. 36 plates (part col.) 51cm.

"Sources of bibliographical information":
p.87-88.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xpfl

.956

.Si8G

Sitwell, Sir Sacheverell, bart., 1897-

Great flower books ... 1956. (Card 2)

No.189 of 259 copies on "Amstel" paper,
signed by authors.

Half green morocco, marbled boards, gilt
stamped on spine, by Wigmore Bindery.



*SCL.957.P26J - 23 July 1968

Pasquier, Henri.

*SCL Jardins; tracés, exécutions, plantations.
.957 Paris, Éditions des arts et manufactures, 1957.
.P26J 140 p. illus., plans. 28cm.

1. Gardens--France. 2. Landscape gardening--
France. I. Title.

MB



*SCL.961.C35P - 23 July 1968

Champigneulle, Bernard, 1896- ed.

*SCL Promenades dans Versailles et ses jardins.
.961 [Paris] Les libraires associés [1961]
.C35P 275 p. illus. (part fold.) ports., facsims.,
plans (1 fold. inserted) 20cm.

"Ce guide inédit comporte la première anthologie des textes et des poèmes inspirés par Versailles depuis le XVII^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours."

1. Versailles.

I. Title.

MB



SCL.962.C76P

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Connolly, Cyril, 1903-

* SCfL Les pavillons, French pavilions of the eigh-
.962 teenth century [by] Cyril Connolly & Jerome
.C76P Zerbe. New York, Macmillan, 1962.

205 p. illus. 29cm.

"Second printing, 1963."

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Pavilions. 2. Architecture, Domestic--
France. I. Zerbe, Jerome, 1904- joint
author. II. Title.

MB



*SCL.962.Sch8M - 23 July 1968

Schuler, Elizabeth.

*NA9067 Mein Garten, mein Paradies; Gartenfreuden aus
.S313 aller Welt. Mit einer Einführung und Textbei-
trägen von Peter Pesel. Stuttgart, Schuler Ver-
lagsgesellschaft [1962]

275 p. illus., col. plates. 27cm.

English translation (New York, Abrams) pub-
lished in 1964 under title: Gardens around the
world.

*SCL
.962 Another copy. 27cm.
.Sch8M

1. Gardens.
I. Title.

2 Gardens--Pictorial works.
MB



*XL.963.L97D - 12 Nov 1964 061 - Acc 64-804

Lund, Hakon.

*XL Danske haver i det syttende og attende aar-
.963 hundrede ... København, Gyldendal, 1963.
.L97D 87 p. illus. 27cm. (Kunst in Danmark)

1. Gardens--Denmark. I. Title. II. Series.



*SCL.963.Si5E - 23 July 1968

Simon, Jacques.

*SCL L'eau dans le jardin; créations de paysagistes
.963 européens. Paris, La maison rustique [1963]
.Si5E 79 p. illus. 28cm. (Collection "jardins
d'aujourd'hui")

1. Landscape architecture. 2. Water gardens.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL **SCL.964.B23T**
COLLECTIONS

*SCfL
.964
.B23T

Bardi, Pietro Maria, 1900-

The tropical gardens of Burle Marx; photos. by
M. Gautherot. Amsterdam, Colibris Editora [1964]

155p. illus.(part col) 30cm.
English, German, and Italian.
Bibliography: p.21.

1. Marx, Roberto Burle, 1909- 2. Land-
scape architecture--Brazil. 3. Tropical plants
--Pictorial works. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.964.H99E

Hyams, Edward S

*SCfL The English garden; photographs by Edwin
.964 Smith. London, Thames and Hudson [1964]
.H99E 287 p. illus.(part col.) 32cm.
 "Bibliographical notes": p.281-283.

1. Gardens--Gt. Brit. 2. Gardens--Pictorial
works. 3. Landscape gardening--Gt. Brit.
I. Title.

MB



*SCL.964.Sch8J - 23 July 1968

Schuler, Elizabeth.

*SCL
.964
.Sch8J

Jardins de rêves. Avec le concours de Pierre
Pesel pour l'introduction et quelques textes
d'accompagnement; traduction et adaptation fran-
çaise de Pierre Chaumard. Paris, Société fran-
çaise du livre [1964]

222 p. illus., col. plates. 27cm.

Translation of Mein Garten, mein Paradies;
Gartenfreuden aus aller Welt.

1. Gardens. 2. Gardens--Pictorial works.
I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL

SCL.965.K94H

COLLECTIONS

Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893-

*SCfL

Herbal. Designed by Marshall Lee. New York,

.965

Putnam, 1965.

.K94H

255p. illus. 32cm. (A Balance House book)

Bibliography: p.249-251.

1. Plant lore. 2. Botany, Medical. I. Title.

MB



*SCL.965.P21F - 23 July 1968

Paris. Floralties internationales, 1964.

*SCL Floralties: deuxièmes Floralties internationales
.965 de Paris. [Paris] Flammarion [1965]
.P21F 143 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 27cm.

"Les Floralties internationales ont été organi-
sées par l'Association pour le rayonnement de
l'horticulture française."

I. Flower shows. I. Association pour le
rayonnement de l'horticulture française.

II. Title.

MB



SCL.965.R61P

Rodighiero, Laurence.

SB473 Pour agrémenter votre jardin. Paris, C. Mas-
.5 sin [1965?]

.R6 80 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 29cm. (Col-
lection "Meubles et ensembles")

*SCfL Another copy. 29cm.

.965

.R61P

1. Garden ornaments and furniture. I. Title.

MB



*SCL.965.Se6J - 23 July 1968

Serdakowska, Sophie Koziejowska de.

DS70 Les jardins suspendus de Sémiramis [par] S.
.5 de Serdakowska. Lausanne, Bibliothèque des
.B3S35 arts [1965]
188 p. illus. (part mounted col.) maps,
plans. 25cm.

*SCL Bibliography: p.180-182.
.965 Another copy. 25cm.
.Se6J

1. Babylon. Hanging gardens. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.967.P54R

Phillips, Cecil Ernest Lucas, 1898-

*SCL
.967
.P54R

The Rothschild rhododendrons, a record of the gardens at Exbury [by] C.E. Lucas Phillips and Peter N. Barber; photographs by Harry Smith, drawings by Gillian Kenny; with a foreword by the Lord Aberconway. London, Cassell [1967] xviii, 138p. illus., 65 col. plates. 32cm. Bibliography: p.131.

1. Exbury Gardens. 2. Rhododendrons. I. Barber, Peter N., joint author. II. Title.

MB



SCL.967.R59T--g.author--Acc 67-230.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Rockefeller University, New York.

*SCL Three centuries of botany in North America;
.967 an exhibit celebrating publication of Wild
.R59T flowers of the United States [by Harold William
Rickett. New York] 1967.

33p. illus. 22cm.

"Catalogue prepared by Doctors Bruce R.
Voeller and Paul F. Cranefield."

1. Botany--History--North America. 2. Botany--
North America--Bibl iography. I. Rickett, Har-
old William, 1895- Wild flowers of the Unit-
ed States. II. Voeller, Bruce R
III. Title.

MB



Berrall, Julia S.

*SCfL
.968
.B45H

Histoire illustrée des jardins; le texte a été traduit par Claude Voilier et révisé par Maurice Fleurent. [Paris] Pont Royal (Del Duca/Laffont) [1968]

347 p. illus. (part col.) plans. 29cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p.346)

1. Gardens--Hist.

MB



Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

SCL The Massachusetts Horticultural Society
.968 presents six centuries of flower prints.
.M38S Catalogue [by Stephanie Loeb] of an exhibition,
 April 23 to May 12 ... Horticultural Hall.
 Boston, 1968.

19p. 22cm.

White wrappers with green and white cover
illustration.

1. Flowers in art. 2. Botany--Pictorial
works--Exhibitions. I. Title: Six centuries
of flower prints.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS *SCL.969.F63S - g. J. E. Alden - 1969

Fletcher, Harold R.

*SCL The story of the Royal Horticultural Society,
.969 1804-1968. [London] Oxford University Press for
.F63S the Royal Horticultural Society, 1969.
 xii, 564 p. illus.(part col.) 24cm.

1. Royal Horticultural Society, London.

MB



SPECIAL SCL.969.G15 0 - anon. gift.

COLLECTIONS

Garden History Society.

*SCL Occasional paper. No.1- 1969-
.969 London, 1969-
.G15 0

v. illus. 22cm.

Incomplete: No.1 wanting.

1. Gardening--History. 2. Horticulture--His-
tory.

MB



SCL.970.H92R--g: Hunt Bot. Libr.--Acc 70-1036.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation.

The Hunt Botanical Library; a decennial report.

By George H. M. Lawrence. Pittsburgh, The Hunt

Botanical Library, 1970.

45p. illus., ports. 26cm.

I. Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-

MB



SCL.972.Ar6E--g.Philip J.McNiff--Acc 72-313

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Early botanical books; an exhibit celebrating
SCL the centennial of the Arnold Arboretum
.972 1872-1972 [held] May 21, 1972-June 9, 1972
.Ar6E [at] the Houghton Library, Harvard University. [Catalogue prepared by Pamela Bruns
and others] Cambridge, Mass. [Houghton
Library, Harvard University, 1972]
52p. illus. 24cm.
In cooperation with the Arnold Arboretum
Library.
Bibliography: p.50.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Early botanical books ... [1972] (Card 2)

SCL

.972

.Ar6E

1. Botany--Pre-Linnean works--Bibl.--
Exhibitions. I. Bruns, Pamela. II. Harvard
University. Library. Houghton Library.
III. Harvard University. Arnold Arboretum.
Library.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.972.D51F

DeWolf, Gordon P

SCfL Flora exotica; a collection of flowering
.972 plants. Text by Gordon DeWolf, woodcuts by
.D51F Jacques Hnizdovsky. Boston, 'D.R.Godine, 1972.
 60p.incl.illus.(part col.) 32cm.

1. Plants, Ornamental--History. 2. Plant
lore. I. Hnizdovsky, Jacques, 1915- illus.
II. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.972.M84H--g. Morton Arboretum--Acc. 72-246

Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Ill. Sterling Morton
Library.

SCL

.972

.M84H

Hortus botanicus: the botanic garden & the
book. Fifty books from the Sterling Morton
Library exhibited at the Newberry Library for
the fiftieth anniversary of the Morton Arboretum.
Compiled by Ian MacPhail, introductory essay by
Joseph Ewan. [Lisle, Ill.] 1972.

119,[1]p.incl.illus.(part col.) 21cm.

"Notable living collections and botanic
gardens, 1545-1900": p.118-119.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Ill. Sterling Morton
Library. Hortus botanicus ... 1972.
(Card 2)

SCL
.972
.M84H

1. Botanical gardens. 2. Botany--Pictorial
works--Bibliography. I. MacPhail, Ian. II. Ewan,
Joseph. III. Newberry Library, Chicago. IV. Title.





SCL.973.F10N--public fds--1977

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCL
.973
.F10N

Festschrift für Claus Nissen: zum 70. Geburtstag, 2. Sept.
1971/ Hrsg.: Elisabeth Geck u. Guido Pressler. — Wies-
baden: Pressler, 1973.

686 p.: ill.; 25 cm. DM330.00

GFR 74-A

English, French, German, or Dutch.

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS: Verzeichnis der Veröffentlichungen von Claus Nissen
in den Jahren 1925-1970 (p. 15-24).—Benzing, J. Zum Leben und
Werk des Strassburger Druckers Jakob Cammerlander.—Bühler,
C. F. Newly discovered variant settings in the Hypnerotomachia
Poliphili.—Burmester, K. H. Der Humanist und Botaniker Gabriel
Hummelberg.—Cockx-Indestege, E. De Flora Danica van Simon
Paullus.—Desmond, R. Benjamin Fawcett.—Dolezal, H. Zur Edi-
tionsgeschichte der Icones plantarum rariorum von Nicolaus Joseph
von Jacquin.—Ewan, J. Annals of "the most wonderful plant in the

(Continued on next card)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Festschrift für Claus Nissen. 1973. (Card 2)

SCL
.973
.F10N

CONTENTS—Continued.

world" (Darwin).—Fuchs-Eckert, H. P. Die Icones plantarum et analyses partium des Casimir Christoph Schmidel.—Geus, A. Die Vogelbilder des Danziger Malers Samuel Niedenthal.—Goff, F. R. Johann Petri of Passau and his Herbarius Latinus.—Häuser, H. Die Schriften Nikolaus Wincklers als Quellen für das Faustbuch von 1587 und Goethes Faust.—Helm, J. Die Zeichner der botanischen Iconographien von Ludwig Reichenbach im Zeitraum 1820-1850.—Hünemörder, C. Die Ikonographie des Fasans in der abendländisch-christlichen Buchmalerei.—Kádár, Z. Die älteste Darstellung des Okapis in Europa.—Knaus, H. Die Arenbergbibel.—Labarre, A. Diffusion de l'Histoire naturelle de Pline au temps de la Renaissance.—Lehmann-Haupt, H. The microscope and the book.—Lindner,

(Continued on next card)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Festschrift für Claus Nissen. 1973. (Card 3)

SCL

.973

.FLON

CONTENTS—Continued.

K. Das Hausbuch des Johann Coler.—Querner, H. *Lepidosiren paradoxa*: Fisch oder Lurch?—Rhodes, D. E. An unidentified edition of Galen.—Schumacher, I. Die Metamorphose-Theorie Friedrich Tiedemanns.—Simron, H. R. Die Zukunft der biologischen Bibliographie.—Stearn, W. T. Magnol's *Botanicum monspellense* and Linnaeus's *Flora monspellensis*.—Wheeler, A. Thomas Bewick's projected History of British fishes, with notes on another book on fishes attributed to Bewick.

1. Natural history—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Nissen, Claus, 1901— II. Geck, Elisabeth, 1922— ed. III. Pressler, Guldo, ed.

QH81.F44

500.9

74-314067

Library of Congress

74 (2)

MB



XfL.H631.C88m

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Kircher, Athanasuis, 1602-1680. Ars magna ...

XfE 1671. (Card 2)

.671

.K63A 16p. f., 424, 525-810, [9]p. illus., 2 plates (1
fold.) ports., 2 tab., diagrs. 37cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Added t.p. engraved.

Errors in paging.

Imperfect: added t.p. wanting.

Portrait of Johann Friedrich, comes à Waldstein,
engraved by H. Bary.

Ex libris (bookplate): Harrison Gray Otis.

RARE BOOK

& DEPT.

XL.M550.D62D--Elizabeth fd--Acc 69-224.

Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbos.

XL Pedanii Dioscoridis Anazar[b]lei, de medicinali
.M550 materia, libri sex, Ioanne Ruellio Suessionensi
.D62D interprete. Cuilibet capiti additae annotationes,
eruditae & compendiariae, è selectiori medicorum
promptuario.

Lv[gdvni], apud Balt[hazar] Arnolletum. M.[D.X.]
XXXX. Cum priui[le]gio Regis ad quinquennium.
[1550]

16p. f. 790p. illus. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated, affecting text.

Pages 214 & 621 misnumbered 412 & 921.

Cf. Pritzel 2302.

MB



XL.M567.A10M
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL
.M567
.A10M

Medicæ artis p[ri]nci[pi]pes, post Hippocratem &
Gal[en]um. Græci] latinitate dona[ti:] Aret[eu]s,
Ruffus Ephesius, [O]ribasius, Paulus Aegineta,
Aetius, Alex.Trallianus, [Actuar]lius, Nic.Myrep-
sus. Latini, Corn.Celsus, Scrib.Largus, Marcell.
Empiricus. [Al]liq[ue] præterea, quorum vnus
nomen ignoratur. Index non solùm copiosus, sed
etiam ordine artificioso omnia digesta habens.
Hippocr. aliquot loci cum Corn. Celsi interpreta-
tione ...

[Genevæ] Anno M. D. LXVII, excudebat Henricus

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Medicæ artis p[ri]ncip[al]es ... (Card 2)

XfL

.M567

.A10M

Stephanus, illustris viri Huldreichi Fuggeri typographus. [1567]

2v.in 3. illus. 34.5cm.(fol.)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Adams, Cat. of books printed on the continent,
S1780; Wellcome Libr. Cat., 4177.

Imperfect: title leaf mutilated with some loss
of text; numerous mutilations throughout.



XL.M631.C88M

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Crooke, Helkiah, 1576-1635.

XfL [Μικροκοσμογραφία. A] des[cription] of the body
.M631 of man. Together with the controversies thereto
.C88M belonging. Collected and translated out of all the
best authors of anatomy, especially [olut of Gas-
per Bauhinus and Andreas Laurentius. By Helkiah
avail- Crooke doctor of physicke. Published by the Kings
able in Majesties especiall direction and warrant accord-
micro- ing to the first integrity, as it was originally
text. written by the avthor. The second edition correc-
ted and enlarged.

(See next card)

MB-Rev,



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Crooke, Helkiah, 1576-1635. Μικροκοσμογραφία.

XfL

A description of the body ... (Card 2)

.M631

Printed at London by Thom[as] and Richard Cotes,

.C88M

and are to be sold by Michael Sparke, dwelling at
the blue Bible in Greene Arbor, 1631]

14p.℔., 110(i.e., 108), 107-877, 888-1012p., 1℔.,
60p., 2℔. illus. 33cm.(fol.)

Woodcut title illustration.

Added t.p., engraved.

"An explanation of the fashion and use of three

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Crooke, Helkiah, 1576-1635. Μικροκοσμογραφία.
XfL A description of the body ... 1631. (Card 3)
.M631 and fifty instruments of chrivgery. Gathered out
.C88M of Ambrosius Pareus ... by H.C." with special
t.p.: 1℥., 6Op., 2℥. at end.

Numerous errors in paging, incl. p.108 mis-
numbered 110.

STC 6063.

Imperfect: Engraved t.p., p.229-230, special
t.p. for "An explanation of the fashion and use
of three and fifty instruments", and final leaf

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfL

.M631

.C88M

Crooke, Helkiah, 1576-1635. Μικροκοσμογραφία.

A description of the body ... 1631. (Card 4)
(Errata) wanting; title leaf, p.729-730 and p.51-
52 (2d count) mutilated.

In this copy p.[61-62] (2d count) "The printer
to the reader" has been misbound following p.1012
and p.[63-64] (2d count) "The contents [of part
2]" has been misbound following the title leaf.



XL.M684.B64G

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bonet, Théophile, 1620-1689.

XfL
.M684
.B64G

A guide to the practical physician: shewing, from the most approved authors, both ancient and modern, the truest and safest way of curing all diseases, internal and external, whether by medicine, surgery, or diet. Lately published in Latin by Theoph. Bonet, M.D. and now rendred into English ... To which is added, an appendix concerning the office of a physician, by the same author.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.M684

.B64G

Bonet, Théophile, 1620-1689. A guide to the
practical physician ... (Card 2)
London, Printed for Thomas Flesher bookseller,
at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard,
MDCLXXXIV. [1684]

6p. l., 396, 465-531, 545-667, 673-852, (853)-(855),
853-868, [4]p. 36cm. (4oi.)

Half-title: Mercurius Compitalitus; or A guide
to the practical physician.

Errors in paging.

Wing B3591.

Imperfect:

half-title wanting.



XL.M790.C89F--3v.--Bates Fd--1860--tr.fr.5713.15

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

XL First lines of the practice of physic. By
.M790 William Cullen ... A new edition. From the last
.C89F British edition, revised, corrected and enlarged,
by the author ...

Also Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah
avail- Thomas. Sold at his bookstore in Worcester, and by
able in him and company in Boston. MDCCXC. [1790]
micro-
text.

3v. 18cm.
Evans 22435.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Cullen, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the
practice of physic. 1790. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK Ex libris (signature): James Percival jr.;
DEPT. J.G. Percival.

XAdams

.254 Another copy. 3v. 18cm.

.8



XL.M791.B41S--n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.RD30.B35 - *ta f. 5749 60*

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

XL A system of surgery. Extracted from the works
.M791 of Benjamin Bell, of Edinburgh: By Nicholas B.
.B41S Waters ... Illustrated with notes and copper-
plates.

Also Philadelphia: Printed by T.Dobson, at the Stone-
avail- House, No. 41, South Second Street. M, DCC, XCI.
able in [1791]
micro-

text vii, 570, xxix, [1]p. 12plates. 22cm. (8vo)
Notes by John Jones. cf. Pref.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.	A system of
XL	surgery. 1791.	(Card 2)
.M791	Plates (of surgical instruments) engraved by	
.B41S	J. Trenchard.	
	Pages 196-197 misnumbered 166-167.	
	Evans 23170.	



XL.M792.C89S--city fds--1881--tr.fr.RC96.C8 1792 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

XL Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement
.M792 and definition of diseases, by William Cullen ...
.C89S The first translation from Latin to English.

Hartford: Printed by Nathaniel Patten.

Also M DCC XCII. [1792]

avail-
able in
micro-
text

xxxix,[1],80p. 16cm.(8vo)

Evans 46419.

Ex libris (signature): Oliver Partridge, 1793.



XL.M793.C89F--2v.--g.Walter Channing--1855--
tr.fr.3718.3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

XL

First lines of the practice of physic. By

.M793

William Cullen ... With practical and explanatory

.C89F

notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. to which is prefixed
the life of the author ...

Also

New-York: Printed by Samuel Cambell, book-seller

avail-

and stationer, No. 37, Hanover-Square. M, DCC, XCIII

able in

[1793]

micro-

text

2v. port. 21cm. (8 vo.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the

practice of physic ... 1793. (Card 2)

XL
.M793 Portrait engraved by Rollinson.

.C89F Evans 25359.

Ex libris (signatures): George Gibbs 1797;
Walter Channing (with copious ms. notes in v.1)



XL.M793.C89S--g:Chas. G. Putnam--1855--tr.fr.RC96.C8

1793

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

(3782.12)

XL Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement
.M793 and definition of diseases, by William Cullen ...
.C89S The second edition, translated from Latin to
English.

Also Springfield [Mass.]: Printed by Edward Gray,
avail- for Nathaniel Patten book-seller, Hartford, 1793.
able in

micro- xxxix,[1],80p. 16cm.(8vo)
text Evans 25360.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.M794.D61 0--n.s.--1858--tr.fr.R708.D58(5790a.7)

> # 14 in
med ph v. 9)

Dingley, Amasa, d.1798.

An oration on the improvement of medicine.

.M794 Pronounced ... in the Federal Hall, in the city
.D61 0 of New York; according to appointment of the
Medical Society of the state of New York, at their
Also anniversary meeting, on the 16th January, 1794.

avail- By Amasa Dingley ...

able in New-York: Printed by John Buel, at the academy,
micro- No.24, Little-Queen Street. [1794]

text

39p. 21cm.

Evans 26892.

MB-Rev.



XL.M796.W39C--city fds?--1876--tr.fr.RC211.A2W3 (5793.71)
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.

XL
.M796
.W39C
A collection of papers on the subject of
bilious fevers, prevalent in the United States for
a few years past. Compiled by Noah Webster,
jun. ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text
New-York: Printed by Hopkins, Webb and Co.no.40,
Pine-Street. 1796. <Published according to act of
Congress.>

x,ix,246p. 21cm.(8vo)
Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.M796

.W39C

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843. A collection of
papers ... 1796. (Card 2)

Valentine Seamen, An account of the epidemic
yellow fever (ix, 52p.), with special t.p., also
issued separately.

Letters to William Buel ... by E.H. Smith;
Letter from Doctors Taylor and Hansford, to the
publisher; and Two letters relative to the yellow
fever, as it appeared in New-Haven have special
half-titles.

Evans 31593; Sabin 102346; Skeel/Carpenter 783.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL. M798. H78E.

XL
.798
.H78E

Horsfield, Thomas, 1773-1859.

An experimental dissertation on the Rhus vernix,
Rhus radicans and Rhus glabrum; commonly known in
Pennsylvania by the names of poison-ash, poison-
vine and common sumach. By Thomas Horsfield ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, no. 104,
North Second Street. M, DCC, XCVII. [1798]

vi, 88p. 20cm. (8vo)

Thesis (M.D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1798.

Experiments include the making of ink and dye
from sumac.

Evans 33905.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.M799.W39B--2v.--est. of Dr. H.C. Perkins--
1895--tr.fr.5793.72A
Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.

XL
.M799
.W39B
Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

A brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases; with the principal phenomena of the physical world, which precede and accompany them, and observations deduced from the facts stated ...
By Noah Webster ...

Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin. 1799.
<Published according to act of Congress.>

2v. 23cm.(8vo)

Evans 36687; Sabin 102341; Skeel/Carpenter 748.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT. Webster, Noah, 1758-1843. A brief history of
epidemic ... 1799. (Card 2)

XAdams

.181 Another copy. 2v. 22cm.

.26



XL.M803.H97E--g.Dr. H.J.Bigelow--1883--tr.fr.7799.22no.2.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hutchinson, James, fl. 1803.

XL An experimental essay on the conversion of
.M803 chyle into blood: by James Hutchinson ...
.H97E Philadelphia: Printed for the author by James
 Humphreys. 1803.

47p. 20cm.(8vo)

Thesis (M.D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1803.

Includes animal experimentation.

Shaw/Shoemaker 4425.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to

[Zaccheus]

Collins.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

XL.M803.M69E

DEPT.

Mitchell, John S

XL
.803
.M69E

An essay on the arbutus Uva ursi, and Pyrola umbellata & maculata, of Linneus. By John S. Mitchell ...

Philadelphia; Printed, for the author, by Eaken & Megum. 1803.

35p. front. 20cm.

Thesis (M.D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1803.

Frontispiece engraved by Tanner from drawing by W. Bartram.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mitchell, John S. An essay on the arbutus ...
1803. (Card 2)
Shaw/Shoemaker 4668.

XG

.322 Another copy. 22cm.

.7

no.3



XL. M803. W15E

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Walker, John M

XL
.803
.W15E

An experimental inquiry into the similarity in virtue between Cornus florida and Sericea, and the Cinchona officinalis of Linnaeus, together with an inquiry into the modus operandi of astringent vegetables in preventing the putrefactive fermentation. By John M. Walker ...

Philadelphia: Printed for the author by H. Maxwell, no. 25, North Second Street, opposite Christ-Church. 1803.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Walker, John M An experimental inquiry
 into the similarity ... 1803. (Card 2)
.803 x,[111]-56p. fold.front. 20cm.
.W15E Thesis (M.D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1803.
 Frontispice engraved by Tanner from drawing by
 W. Bartram.
 Shaw/Shoemaker 5528.



XL.M804.G87E--g.Dr.H.J.Bigelow--1883--tr.fr.7799.22 no.5

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Griffiths, Elijah.

XL

An essay on ophthalmia, or inflammation of the eyes. By Elijah Griffiths ...

.M804

.G87E

Philadelphia: Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell, no.25, North Second-Street, opposite Christ-Church. 1804.

26p. 20cm.

Thesis (M.D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1804.
Shaw/Shoemaker 6424.

MB-Rev.



XL.M805.D35 I--g.Dr.H.J.Bigelow--1883--tr.fr.7799.22 no.
RARE BOOK 8.

DEPT.

De Butts, Elisha, 1773-1831.

XL
.M805
.D35 I

An inaugural essay, on the eye, and on vision.
Submitted to the examination of the Rev. John
Andrews, D.D. provost (pro. tem.) the trustees
and medical professors of the University of
Pennsylvania, on the 5th day of June, 1805. For
the degree of Doctor of Medicine. By Elisha De
Butts ...

Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by John H.
Oswald. 1805.

vi,[7]-40p.

20cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

MB-Rev.



XL.M805.H25 I--g.Dr.H.J.Bigelow--1883--tr.fr.7799.22
HARE BOOK no.6

DEPT.

Hartshorne, Joseph.

XL
.M805
.H25 I

An inaugural essay on the effects produced by
air upon living animals. Submitted to the
examination of the Revd. John Andrews, D.D.
provost, (pro tempore) the trustees, and medical
faculty, of the University of Pennsylvania, for
the degree of Doctor of Medicine, on the 5th day
of June 1805. By Joseph Hartshorne ...

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys for
the author. 1805.

3lp. 20cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

8589

MB-Rev.



XL.M805.P24 I--g.Dr. H.J. Bigelow--1883--tr.fr.7799.22
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Parrish, Joseph, 1779-1840.

no. 7.

XL An inaugural dissertation on the influence of
.M805 the passions upon the body, in the production
.P24 I and cure of diseases: submitted to the examina-
tion of John Andrews, provost, pro tem. the
trustees and medical faculty of the University of
Pennsylvania, for the degree of Doctor of Medi-
cine, on the third day of the sixth month, 1805.
By Joseph Parrish ...

Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by Kimber,
Conrad, & Co. 1805.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.M805

.P24 I

Parrish, Joseph, 1779-1840. An inaugural disser-
tation of the influence of the passions ...
1805. (Card 2)
48p. 20cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 9096.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to
Zaccheus Collins.



XL.M820.A1OP--g: C.G.Putnam--tr.fr.RS141.2.P5 1820
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL
.M820
.A1OP

The pharmacopœia of the United States of
America. 1820. By the authority of the Medical
societies and colleges.

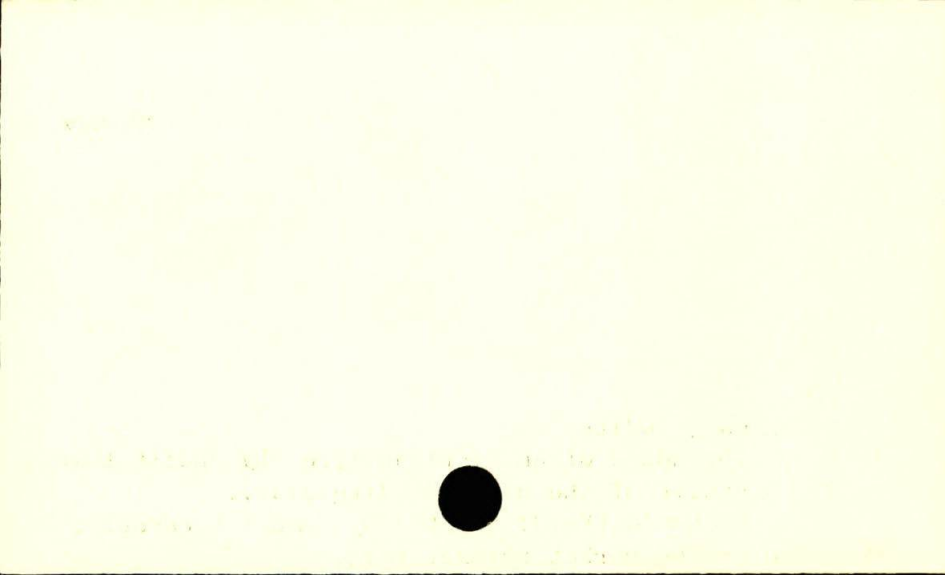
Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly. For Charles
Ewer, no. 51, Cornhill. Dec. 1820.

272p. 22.5cm.

Prepared and published by the authority of the
General Medical Convention, held at Washington,
January, 1820. cf.p.[3]

American imprints 2733.

MB-Rev.



R-B

XL.M684.B64G

XL
.M
684
.B64G
FOLIO

Bonet, Théophile, 1620-1689.

A guide to the practical
physician ... : Lately published in
Latin ...and now rendered into
English, with the subtraction of some
things ... and an addition of many
considerable cases ... To which is
added, an appendix concerning the
office of a physician / by the same
author. -- London : T. Flesher...,
1684.

[12], 396, 465-531, 545-667, 673-
852, (853)-(855), 853-868, [4] p. ;
36 cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm23637112

003840



R-B

XL Bonet, Théophile, 1620-1689. -- A
.M guide to the practical physician .
684 1684. (Card 2)
.B64G
FOLIO

Title of the original Latin
edition, "Mercurius compitalitius"
appears as part of the half-title.

Errors in pagination.

Wing B3591.

1. Medicine--Dictionaries. 2.

Materia medica--Early works to 1800.

I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm23637112

003841



xL.M867.W--Gift: Directors Office, 1979--Acc82

R-B

xL

.M867

.W255

Warren, Jonathan Mason, 1811-1867. -251

Surgical observations, with cases
and operations / by J. Mason Warren...

-- Boston : Ticknor and Fields, 1867.

[6],[xi],-xiv,[2],630,[1]p,[1],[v]
leaves of plates (1 folded, some
colored) : ill. ; 24 cm.

1.Surgery--Cases, clinical reports,
statistics. I.T.

RG85-500338 r

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500338

23295

